BMO Financial Group

Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information

For the Quarter Ended - July 31, 2020

For further information, contact:

BILL ANDERSON

Director, Investor Relations

416.867.7834

bill2.anderson@bmo.com

www.bmo.com/investorrelations

SUKHWINDER SINGH

Director, Investor Relations

416.867.4734

sukhwinder.singh@bmo.com

Q3 | 20



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Notes to Users	1	Counterparty Credit Risk Schedules CCR1 - Analysis of Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR) Exposure by Approach	36-49 36
Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements Index	2	CCR2 - Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA) Capital Charge CCR3 - Standardized Approach - CCR Exposures by Regulatory Portfolio and Risk Weights	37 38-39
Overview of Regulatory Capital, Risk Weighted Assets and Capital Ratios	3-13	CCR4 - IRB - CCR Exposures by Portfolio and PD Scale	40-44
CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital	3-4	CCR5 - Composition of Collateral for CCR Exposure	45
CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet	5	CCR6 - Credit Derivatives Exposures	46
Flow Statement of Basel III Regulatory Capital	6	CCR8 - Exposures to Central Counterparties	47
Capital Ratios for Significant Bank Subsidiaries	6	Derivative Instruments	48-49
KM2 - Key Metrics - TLAC Requirements	7		
TLAC1 - TLAC Composition	8	Securitization Schedules	50-57
TLAC3 - Resolution Entity - Creditor Ranking at Legal Entity Level	9	SEC1 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book	50-51
LR1 - Summary Comparison of Accounting Assets vs. Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure	10	SEC2 - Securitization Exposures in the Trading Book	52-53
LR2 - Leverage Ratio Common Disclosure	10	SEC3 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements	
OV1 - Overview of RWA	11	(Bank Acting as Originator or as Sponsor)	54-55
Risk-Weighted Assets By Operating Groups	11	SEC4 - Securitization Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements	
LI1 - Differences Between Accounting and Regulatory Scopes of Consolidation and Mapping		(Bank Acting as Investor)	56-57
of Financial Statements with Regulatory Risk Categories	12		
LI2 - Main Sources of Differences Between Regulatory Exposure Amounts and Carrying		Market Risk Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) Movement by Key Drivers	58
Values in Financial Statements	13		
		Backtesting Under AIRB Approach	59
Credit Risk Schedules	14-35	Estimated and Actual Loss Parameters under AIRB Approach	59
CR1 - Credit Quality of Assets	14		
CR2 - Changes in Stock of Defaulted Loans and Debt Securities	15	Glossary	60
CR3 - Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques - Overview	16		
CR4 - Standardized Approach - Credit Risk Exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) Effects CR5 - Standardized Approach - Exposures by Asset Classes and Risk Weights	17-18 19-20		
CR5 - Standardized Approach - Exposures by Asset Classes and Risk Weights CR6 - IRB - Credit Risk Exposures by Portfolio and PD Range	21-30		
CR6 - IRB - Credit Risk Exposures by Portfolio and PD Range CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of Credit Derivatives Used as CRM Techniques	21-30		
CR8 - RWA Flow Statements of Credit Risk and Counterparty Credit Risk Exposures	32		
Exposure Covered by Credit Risk Mitigation	33		
Credit Risk Exposure by Geographic Region	34		
Credit Risk Exposure by Major Asset Class	35		
Credit Risk by Residual Contract Maturity Breakdown	35		
Credit Risk Exposure by Industry	35		

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.



Use of this Document

The supplemental information contained in this package is designed to improve the readers' understanding of the capital requirements of BMO Financial Group (the Bank). This information should be used in conjunction with the Bank's Third Quarter 2020 Report to Shareholders and the 2019 Annual Report.

Additional financial information is also available in the Q3 2020 Supplementary Financial Information, Q3 2020 Investor Presentation as well as the Conference Call Webcast which can be accessed at our website at www.bmo.com/investorrelations.

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless indicated otherwise.

Items indicated n.a. were not applicable.

Changes

In August 2018, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision issued a technical amendment on additional Pillar 3 disclosure requirements for the regulatory treatment of accounting provisions. The Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI) required Canadian Domestic Systemically Important Banks (D-SIBs) to implement such amendments by Q4 2019. We have implemented this technical amendment prospectively effective October 31, 2019.

On November 1, 2019, the impact of the adoption of IFRS 16 Leases and the expiry of the transitional arrangements provided by OSFI for standardized approach for counterparty credit risk and the revised securitization framework were incorporated in our regulatory capital. In addition, OSFI discontinued the Advance Measurement Approach for operational risk

In March 2020, OSFI's letter to Federally Regulated Deposit-Taking Institutions (DTIs) introduced an adjustment to Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) capital for Expected Credit Loss (ECL) provisioning. The adjustment to CET1 capital is measured each quarter as the increase in Stage 1 and Stage 2 allowances relative to January 31, 2020. The increased amount is adjusted for tax effects and subject to a scaling factor. The scaling factor is set at 70% in fiscal 2020, 50% in fiscal 2021 and 25% in fiscal 2022. We have implemented this adjustment prospectively effective Q2 2020.

In March 2020, the Stressed Value-at-Risk (SVaR) multipliers set out in OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements (CAR) Guideline, under market risk, were reduced by two. This reduction was applied effective February 1, 2020.

In April 2020, the capital floor factor set out in OSFI's CAR Guideline, section 1.9, which applies to institutions using the Internal Ratings Based approach for credit risk, was lowered from 75% to 70%, effective Q2 2020, and it will remain in place through Q4 2022.

In April 2020, OSFI announced temporary exclusions to the Leverage Ratio Requirements. Such exclusions are limited to central bank reserves and securities issued by sovereigns that qualify as High Quality Liquid Assets under the Liquidity Adequacy Requirements Guideline. We have adopted this treatment prospectively effective Q2 2020 and it will remain in place until Q2 2021.

Users may provide their comments and suggestions on the Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information document by contacting Bill Anderson at (416) 867-7834 or bill2.anderson@bmo.com

	Tables and Templates	Frequency	Q3 2020 Supplementary Financial Information		2019 Annual MD&A	2019 Annual Financial Statements
	KM2 - Key metrics - TLAC requirements	Quarterly		Page Re	ference	
Overview of Risk Management,	OVA - Bank risk management approach	Annual		1	59-65, 68-106	
Key Prudential Metrics and RWA	OV1 - Overview of RWA	Quarterly		11	39-03, 00-100	
	LI1 - Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement	Quarterly		11		
Linkages between Financial		0		40		
Statements and Regulatory	categories with regulatory risk categories	Quarterly Quarterly		12 13		
Exposures	LI2 - Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements LIA - Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts	Annual		12-13	109	179-186
·		Quarterly			109	179-100
	CC1 - Composition of regulatory capital			3-4		
Composition of Capital and	CC2 - Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet	Quarterly		5		
TLAC	TLAC1 - TLAC composition	Quarterly		8		
-	TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level	0 1 1		Not applicable to BM	J	
	TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level	Quarterly		9		
Leverage Ratio	LR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure	Quarterly		10		
Leverage reado	LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure	Quarterly		10		
	CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk	Annual			72-78	
	CR1 - Credit quality of assets	Quarterly		14		
	CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities	Quarterly		15		
	CRB - Additional disclosure related to the credit quality of assets	Annual	20-26, 30	14, 33-35	107-108	151-158
	CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques	Annual	,	,	78-80	168, 181
Credit Risk	CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview	Quarterly		16		,
	CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardized approach for credit risk	Annual		19-20	80-81	
	CR4 - Standardized approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects	Quarterly		17-18	00 0.	
	CR5 - Standardized approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights	Quarterly		19-20		
	CRE - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models	Annual		13-20	79-81, 102	
	CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range	Quarterly		21-30	73-01, 102	
	CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques	Quarterly		31		
	CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB	Quarterly		32		
	CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio (1)			32	00.04.400	
		Annual		Net emplicable to DM	80-81, 102	
	CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method)			Not applicable to BM		
	CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk	Annual			78-79, 97	
	CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach	Quarterly		36		
	CCR2 - Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge	Quarterly		37		
	CCR3 - Standardized approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights	Quarterly		38-39		
Counterparty Credit Risk	CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale	Quarterly		40-44		
	CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure	Quarterly		45		
	CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures	Quarterly		46		
	CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM)			Not applicable to BM	0	
	CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties	Quarterly		47		
	SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitization exposures	Annual			66-67, 79	142, 146, 160-161
	SEC1 - Securitization exposures in the banking book	Quarterly		50-51	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	SEC2 - Securitization exposures in the trading book	Quarterly		52-53		
Securitization	SEC3 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank acting as	Quartorry		02 00		
	originator or as sponsor)	Quarterly		54-55		
	SEC4 - Securitization exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as investor)	Quarterly		56-57		
	MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk	Quartoriy		00 01		
	MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA)					
	MR1 - Market risk under standardized approach	_				
Market Risk		BMO has	deferred these disclosu	ires as allowed per OSF	l's Pillar 3 guidance iss	ued April 2017
	MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA				·	
	MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios	_				
	MR4 - Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses			T	100:	
Operational Risk	General qualitative information on a bank's operational risk framework	Annual			100-103	
S .	Qualitative information on IRRBB	Annual			89-90	
Book	Quantitative information on IRRBB	Annual	I	I	90	

⁽¹⁾ Refer to Q4 2019 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information for CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio quantitative disclosure.

CC1 - COMPOSITION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL (1) (2)



		Cross					
(\$ millions	except as noted)	reference (3)	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019
	nmon Equity Tier 1 Capital: instruments and reserves						
	irectly issued qualifying common share capital plus related stock surplus	a+b	13,502	13,301	13,301	13,274	13,261
	Retained earnings	С	29,902	29,426	29,510	28,725	28,241
	ccumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves)	d	5,835	7,159	4,017	3,729	3,793
	Directly issued capital subject to phase out from CET1		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Common share capital issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group CET1)		-	-	-	-	-
	nmon Equity Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments		49,239	49,886	46,828	45,728	45,295
	nmon Equity Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments		450	450	440	400	444
	Prudential valuation adjustments		159	153	146	138	141
	Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	e+f-g	6,384	6,615	6,241	6,193	6,181
	Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	h-i	2,075	2,241	2,154	2,138	2,046
	Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability) Cash flow hedge reserve	j-k I	128 2,195	272 2,148	251 748	361 513	478 528
	Shortfall of provisions to expected losses	m	2,195	2,140	182	230	196
	ecuritization gain on sale	""	-	-	102	230	190
	Sains or losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities		(117)	264	(165)	(85)	(152
	Defined benefit pension fund net assets (net of related tax liability)	n-o	121	120	117	169	214
	refined benefit pension that het assets (net of refated tax hability) ivestments in own shares (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet)	p	121	120	10	109	214
	Reciprocal cross holdings in common equity	P	-	-	-	-	
	lon-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions		=	-	-	-	
	amount above 10% threshold)		_	-	_	_	_
	significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of						
	egulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	_
	fortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
	Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)		-	-	-	-	
22 A	mount exceeding the 15% threshold						
23	of which: significant investments in the common stock financials		-	-	-	-	-
24	of which: mortgage servicing rights		-	-	-	-	-
25	of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences		-	-	-	-	-
	Other deductions or regulatory adjustments to CET1 as determined by OSFI (4)	q	(690)	(352)	-	-	-
27 F	Regulatory adjustments applied to Common Equity Tier 1 due to insufficient Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 to cover						
	eductions		-	=	-	-	-
	al regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		10,255	11,461	9,684	9,657	9,632
	nmon Equity Tier 1 Capital (CET1)		38,984 38,294	38,425 38,073	37,144	36,071	35,663
	nmon Equity Tier 1 Capital (CET1) with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied itional Tier 1 Capital: instruments		30,294	30,073	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments plus related stock surplus	r	5.058	5.058	5.058	5.058	5.058
31	of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards	'	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,058	5,058
32	of which: classified as liabilities under applicable accounting standards		3,036	3,036	3,036	3,036	3,030
	Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Additional Tier 1	s	290	290	290	290	290
	additional Tier 1 instruments (and CET1 instruments not included in row 5) issued by subsidiaries and held by third		200	200	200	200	200
	arties (amount allowed in group AT1)		-	-	-	-	-
35	of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out		-	-	-	-	-
	itional Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments		5,348	5,348	5,348	5,348	5,348
	itional Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments		.,.	.,.	- 7,7	- 7	
	nvestments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments	t	8	3	1	5	4
38 F	Reciprocal cross holdings in Additional Tier 1 instruments		-	-	-	-	-
39	Ion-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions						
(amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
40 5	significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of						
	egulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions	u	78	78	213	213	213
41 (Other deductions from Tier 1 Capital as determined by OSFI		-	-	-	-	-
41a	of which: Reverse mortgages		-	-	-	-	-
	Regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions		-	-	-	-	-
	al regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 Capital		86	81	214	218	217
	itional Tier 1 Capital (AT1)		5,262	5,267	5,134	5,130	5,131
	1 Capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)		44,246	43,692	42,278	41,201	40,794
	1 Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		43,556	43,340	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	2 Capital: instruments and provisions		0.055	7 400	0.070	0.050	0.70
	Directly issued qualifying Tier 2 instruments plus related stock surplus	V	8,355	7,198	6,878	6,850	6,731
	Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Tier 2 Capital	w	146	146	145	145	145
48 1	ier 2 instruments (and CET1 and AT1 instruments not included in row 5 or 34) issued by subsidiaries and held by						
	nird parties (amount allowed in group Tier 2 Capital)	1	-	-	-	-	-
49	of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out	u u	450	- 220	102	104	404
49 50		х	452 8,953	238 7,582	193 7,216	194 7,189	194 7,070

⁽¹⁾ Regulatory capital assumes that all Basel III regulatory adjustments are applied effective January 1, 2013 and that the capital value of instruments which no longer qualify as regulatory capital under Basel III rules will be phased out at a rate of 10% per year from January 1, 2013 and continuing to January 1, 2022.

⁽²⁾ Row numbering, as per OSFI May 2018 advisory, is provided for consistency and comparability in the disclosure of elements of capital among banks and across jurisdictions. Banks are required to maintain the same row numbering per OSFI advisory. Where there is no value in a row, institutions should report n.a. or nil and the row number must not change.

⁽³⁾ Cross reference to CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet (page 5).

(4) Effective Q2 2020, represents the transitional arrangements for the capital treatment of ECL provisioning announced by OSFI in March 2020 applying a scaling factor. The scaling factor is set at 70% in fiscal 2020, 50% in fiscal 2021 and 25% in fiscal 2022.



		Cross					
(\$ m	Illions except as noted)	reference	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019
	Tier 2 Capital: regulatory adjustments						
52		у	_	16	6	_	25
53		,	_	-	-	_	
54	Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible						
0.	instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the						
	institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above 10% threshold)		_	_	_	_	_
54a	Non-significant investments in the other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs, where the			_	_	-	_
Ja	institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity: amount previously designated						
	for the 5% threshold but that no longer meets the conditions						
55			-	-	-	-	-
33	issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions	z	50	50	50	50	50
56			50	50	30	50	50
	Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 Capital		50	66	56	50	75
	Tier 2 Capital (T2)		8,903	7,516	7,160	7,139	6,995
	Total Capital (TC = T1 + T2)		53,149	51,208	49,438	48,340	47,789
	Total Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		53,149	51,208	,		
	Total Risk-Weighted Assets		55,149	51,208	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Common Equity Tier 1 (CET 1) Capital RWA (1)		337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029	313,003
	Tier 1 Capital RWA (1)		337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029	313,003
			337,377		325,647	317,029	313,003
600	Total Capital RWA (1)		331,311	348,167	323,047	317,029	313,003
	Capital Ratios		44.00/	44.00/	44.40/	44.40/	44.40/
61	Common Equity Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		11.6%	11.0%	11.4%	11.4%	11.4%
61a	1 0 11		11.4%	10.9%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	, , ,		13.1%	12.5%	13.0%	13.0%	13.0%
62a	Tier 1 Capital Ratio with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		12.9%	12.4%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Total Capital (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		15.8%	14.7%	15.2%	15.2%	15.3%
63a	Total Capital Ratio with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied		15.8%	14.7%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64							
	as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)		8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
65			2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
66			0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
67			n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67a			1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
68			11.6%	11.0%	11.4%	11.4%	11.4%
	OSFI target (minimum + capital conservation buffer + D-SIB buffer (if applicable))						
69	1 7 3		8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
70			9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%
71	Total capital target ratio		11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%
	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)						
72		a1 - b1	650	828	714	428	998
73		c1	1,761	1,796	1,878	1,796	1,875
74		d1	30	35	40	43	45
75	Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	e1 - f1	1,886	1,585	1,756	1,653	1,628
	Applicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2						
76	Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to standardized approach (prior to						
	application of cap)		324	263	193	195	194
77	Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under standardized approach		324	263	193	195	194
78	Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings based approach (prior to						
	application of cap)		2,304	1,767	1,233	1,194	1,165
79	Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under internal ratings-based approach		817	327	-	-	-
	Capital instruments subject to phase-out arrangements (only applicable between 1 Jan 2013 and						
	1 Jan 2022)						
80	,		_	-	-	_	-
81			_	_	_	_	-
82			864	864	864	1,296	1,296
83				-	-	.,230	.,250
84			1.027	1,027	1.027	1,540	1,540
85			1,027	1,027	1,021	1,040	1,040
00	Amounts excluded from 12 and to cap texcess over cap are recemptors and maturities.	l	_	_	_		

⁽¹⁾ Under OSFI's CAR Guideline, which governs advanced approaches, the Bank calculates a Basel Capital Floor and increases its risk-weighted assets to the extent such floor applies. Based on these requirements, there was no capital floor applicable for Q3 2019 through Q3 2020.

CC2 - RECONCILIATION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL TO BALANCE SHEET	ſ	Balance sheet as in	Under regulatory	Cross			Balance sheet as in	
		Report to	under regulatory scope of	Reference			Balance sneet as in Report to	
	LINE	Shareholders	consolidation (1)	(2)		LINE	Shareholders	
millions)	#	Q3 2020	Q3 2020	(-)		#	Q3 2020	Ē
ssets					Liabilities and Equity			Ξ
sh and Cash Equivalents	1	76,590	76,261		Deposits	40	660.600	
erest Bearing Deposits with Banks	2	8.364	8.362		Other Liabilities			-
curities	3	227,905	216.982		Derivative instruments	41	39.859	
vestments in own shares CET1 (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet)	4		,	D	Acceptances	42	18.032	
vestments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes	5		8	Ŧ	Securities sold but not vet purchased	43	30.579	
vestments in own Tier 2 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes	6			v	Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities (3)	44	,	
on-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eliqible instruments of other financial entities (3)	7		19.251	a1	Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements	45	99.854	
ignificant investments in the common stock of financials exceeding regulatory thresholds (4)	8		,		Securitization and structured entities' liabilities	46	27,461	
ignificant investments in the common stock of financials not exceeding regulatory thresholds (4)	9		1.761	c1	Current tax liabilities	47	56	
oodwill embedded in significant investments	10		43	ė	Deferred tax liabilities (5)	48	82	
anificant investments in the Additional Tier 1 instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation			78	ü	related to goodwill	49	02	
significant investments in the Tier 2 instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation	12		50	7	related to intangibles	50		
urities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements	13	118.713	118.713	-	related to defined-benefit pension fund net assets	51		
ns		,	,		related to deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences	52		
asidential mortgages	14	125.481	125.481		related to deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	53		
nsumer installment and other personal	15	69.168	69.168		Other	54	33.885	
redit cards	16	7.947	7.947		Total other liabilities	55	249 808	•
siness and governments	17	245,983	245.773		Subordinated Debt		240,000	
owance for credit losses	18	(3,251)	(3,251)		Subordinated debt	56	8.513	
Transitional arrangements for capital treatment of ECL provisioning included in CET1	19	(0,201)	690		Directly issued qualifying subordinated debt	57	0,010	
Allowance reflected in Tier 2 regulatory capital	20		452	Y X	Directly issued subordinated debt subject to phase out	58		
Shortfall of provisions to expected loss	21		-102	m	Equity	- 00		٠
al net loans	22	445,328	445,118		Preferred shares and other equity instruments	59	5,348	
er Assets					Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments	60	-	
erivative instruments	23	38.796	38.793		Directly issued Additional Tier 1 instruments subject to phase out	61		
ustomers' liability under acceptances	24	18.032	18,032		Common shares	62	13,200	
remises and equipment	25	3.881	3.777		Contributed surplus	63	302	
ioodwill	26	6.566	6.566	f	Retained earnings	64	29.902	
ctangible assets	27	2.470	2 470	, b	Accumulated other comprehensive income	65	5.835	
ianguine assets urrent tax assets	28	1.717	1,678	"	of which: Cash flow hedges	66	3,033	
							54.507	٠
eferred tax assets (5)	29	1,456	1,456		Total Equity	67 68	54,587	
Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences	30		155	J	Total Liabilities and Equity	68	973,508	
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences	31		2,290					
of which exceeding regulatory thresholds	32		-					
of which not exceeding regulatory thresholds	33		2,290	e1				
Other	34	23,690	22,256					
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	35		141	n				
Mortgage servicing rights	36		30					
of which exceeding regulatory thresholds	37		-					
of which not expending regulatory thresholds	20		20	-44				

of which not exceeding regulatory thresholds

70tal Assets

(1) Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited.

(3) 9 973.5

(1) Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited.

BMO Life Insurance Company (\$12.889 million assets and nominal equity) covers the development and marketing of individual and group life, accident and health insurance and annulty products in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$355 million assets and nominal equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks are also also an experiment of the product of life, health and disability insurance risks are sufficient in surance entities. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

(2) Cross reference to CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital (pages 3 and 4).

(3) Includes synthetic hoidings of non-significant capital investments in banking, financial and insurance entities.

(4) Under Basel III, significant investments in financial services entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation are deducted from the Bank's capital using the corresponding deduction approach (e.g. investments in non-common Tier 1 are deducted from the Bank's non-common Tier 1 capital) except that investments in common equity capital of a significant investment which represents less than 10% of the Bank's CET1 are risk weighted at 250% and are not deducted provided the sum of such investments, described to siming differences and mortgage servicing rights are less than 15% of the Bank's CET1.

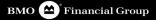
Goodwill embedded in significant investments is separated and is shown in the corresponding line below.

of which not exceeding regulatory thresholds

(5) Deferred tax assets and liabilities are presented on the balance sheet net by legal jurisdiction.

660,600 39,518 18,032 30,579 18,601 99,854

8,513 8.355 5,348 5,058 290 13,200 29.902 5,835 2,195 54,587 960,464 k f1



	_					
(\$ millions)	#	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital				I		
Opening Balance	1	38,425	37,144	36,071	35,663	34,776
New capital issues	2	215	2	27	13	19
Redeem capital or treasury shares	3	(15)	-	-	-	-
Gross dividends and distributions (deduction)	4	(755)	(730)	(748)	(710)	(717)
Net Income attributable to equity holders of the Bank	5	1,232	689	1,592	1,194	1,557
Removal of own credit spread (net of tax)	6	381	(429)	80	(67)	(29)
Movements in other comprehensive income						
Currency translation differences	7	(974)	1,183	162	18	(483)
Fair value through other comprehensive income securities	8	123	134	90	39	98
Other (1)	9	(519)	424	(198)	(106)	(202)
Goodwill and other intangible assets (deduction, net of related tax liability)	10	397	(461)	(64)	(104)	170
Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements			, ,	, ,		
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability (excluding those arising from temporary differences)	11	144	(21)	110	117	168
Prudential valuation adjustments	12	(6)	(7)	(8)	3	22
Other (2) (5)	13	336	497	30	11	284
Closing Balance	14	38,984	38,425	37,144	36,071	35,663
Other non-core Tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) Capital						
· · ·	15	5,267	5,134	5,130	E 121	4 474
Opening Balance New non-core tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) eligible capital issues	15	5,207	5,134	5,130	5,131	4,471 658
Redeemed capital	16 17	-	-	-	-	000
Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements (3)	18	(5)	133	-	(1)	- 2
Closing Balance	19	5.262	5.267	5,134	5,130	5,131
V	20	44,246	43,692	42,278		
Total Tier 1 Capital	20	44,246	43,692	42,278	41,201	40,794
Tier 2 Capital						
Opening Balance	21	7,516	7,160	7,139	6,995	7,061
New Tier 2 eligible capital issues	22	1,250	-	-	1,000	-
Redeemed capital	23	-	-	-	(1,000)	-
Amortization adjustments	24	-	-	-	1	-
Other, including regulatory adjustments and transitional arrangements (4)	25	137	356	21	144	(66)
Closing Balance	26	8,903	7,516	7,160	7,139	6,995
Total Regulatory Capital	27	53,149	51,208	49,438	48,340	47,789

LINE

- (1) Includes: AOCI on pension and other post-employment benefits and on own credit risk financial liabilities designated at fair value.
- (2) Includes: Capital deductions for expected loss in excess of allowances, defined benefit pension assets (net of related deferred tax liability), investment in own shares, changes in contributed surplus and threshold deductions.
- (3) Includes: Changes in non-qualifying capital instruments.
- (4) Includes: Changes in non-qualifying capital instruments and eligible allowances.
- (5) Effective Q2 2020, includes the transitional arrangements for the capital treatment of ECL provisioning announced by OSFI in March 2020. Q1 2020 includes the impact to retained earnings resulting from IFRS 16 adoption.

CAPITAL RATIOS FOR SIGNIFICANT BANK SUBSIDIARIES						
	#	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019
Bank of Montreal Mortgage Corporation - Basel III (1)						
Common Equity Tier 1 ratio	1	21.5%	22.1%	19.8%	19.1%	22.7%
Tier 1 ratio	2	21.5%	22.1%	19.8%	19.1%	22.7%
Total capital ratio	3	21.7%	22.3%	20.0%	19.4%	23.1%
BMO Harris Bank N.A Basel III (2)						
Tier 1 ratio	4	12.1%	11.2%	11.3%	11.3%	11.4%
Total capital ratio	5	13.6%	12.4%	12.5%	12.4%	12.5%

- (1) Capital ratios assume that all Basel III regulatory adjustments are applied effective January 1, 2013 and that the capital value of instruments which no longer qualify as regulatory capital under Basel III rules will be phased out at a rate of 10% per year from January 1, 2013, continuing to January 1, 2022.
- (2) Calculated using U.S. Basel III guidelines currently in effect for U.S. regulatory purposes and based on BMO Harris N.A.'s calendar quarter ends: June 2020, March 2020, December 2019, September 2019 and June 2019.

KM2 - KEY METRICS – TLAC REQUIREMENTS (1) (2)			ВМС	Financ	cial Group
	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020 Q4 2019 Q3 201		
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е
1 Total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC) available	77,004	74,406	67,625	64,588	60,723
1a Total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC) available with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied	77,004	74,406	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
2 Total RWA at the level of the resolution group	337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029	313,003
3 TLAC ratio: TLAC as a percentage of RWA (row 1 / row 2) (%)	22.8 %	21.4 %	20.8 %	20.4 %	19.4 %
3a TLAC ratio: TLAC as a percentage of RWA (row 1a / row 2) (%) available with transitional arrangements for ECL	1				,
provisioning not applied	22.8 %	21.4 %	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4 Leverage ratio exposure measure at the level of the resolution group	937,266	945,468	985,382	956,493	943,275
5 TLAC Leverage Ratio: TLAC as a percentage of leverage ratio exposure measure (row 1 / row 4) (%)	8.2 %	7.9 %	6.9 %	6.8 %	6.4 %
5a TLAC Leverage Ratio: TLAC as a percentage of leverage ratio exposure measure with transitional arrangements for ECL	ı				
provisioning not applied (row 1a / row 4) (%)	8.2 %	7.9 %	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6a Does the subordination exemption in the antepenultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6b Does the subordination exemption in the penultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply? 6c If the capped subordination exemption applies, the amount of funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities	No	No	No	No	No
and that is recognized as external TLAC, divided by funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that					,
would be recognized as external TLAC if no cap was applied (%)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

⁽¹⁾ BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. KM2 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

⁽²⁾ Lines 1, 3 and 5 incorporate transitional arrangements for the capital treatment of ECL provisioning announced by OSFI in March 2020 applying a scaling factor.

The scaling factor is set at 70% in fiscal 2020, 50% in fiscal 2021 and 25% in fiscal 2022. Lines 1a, 3a and 5a represent TLAC available with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied.

BMO (A) Financial Group TLAC1 - TLAC COMPOSITION (1) Q3 2020 Q2 2020 Q1 2020 Q4 2019 Q3 2019 (\$ millions except as noted) d е b С Regulatory capital elements of TLAC and adjustments 1 Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1) 38.984 38.425 37.144 36.071 35.663 2 Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1) before TLAC adjustments 5.262 5.267 5.130 5.131 5.134 AT1 ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties Other adjustments 5 AT1 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework 5.262 5.267 5.134 5.130 5.131 6 Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments 8.903 7.516 7.160 7,139 6.995 Amortized portion of T2 instruments where remaining maturity > 1 year T2 capital ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties Other adjustments 10 T2 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework 8 903 7.516 7.160 7.139 6 995 49,438 11 TLAC arising from regulatory capital 53.149 51.208 48.340 47.789 Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC 12 External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank and subordinated to excluded liabilities 13 External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank which are not subordinated to excluded liabilities but meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements 23,855 23,198 18,187 16,248 12,992 Of which: amount eligible as TLAC after application of the caps 15 External TLAC instruments issued by funding vehicles prior to January 1, 2022 16 Eligible ex ante commitments to recapitalize a G-SIB in resolution 17 TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments 23,855 23.198 18.187 16.248 12.992 Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC: adjustments 18 TLAC before deductions 77.004 74.406 67.625 64.588 60.781 19 Deductions of exposures between MPE resolution groups that correspond to items eligible for TLAC (not applicable to SPE G-SIBs and D-SIBs) 20 Deduction of investments in own other TLAC liabilities (58)21 Other adjustments to TLAC 22 TLAC available after deductions 77.004 74.406 67,625 64.588 60.723 Risk-weighted assets and leverage exposure measure for TLAC purposes 23 Total risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime 337.377 348.167 325.647 317.029 313.003 24 Leverage exposure measure 937.266 945.468 985.382 956,493 943.275 TLAC ratios and buffers 25 TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime) 22.8 % 20.8 % 20.4 % 21.4 % 19.4 % TLAC Leverage Ratio (as a percentage of leverage exposure) CET1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) available after meeting the resolution group's minimum capital 6.4 % 8.2 % 7.9 % 6.9 % 6.8 % and TLAC requirements (2) n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. n.a. 28 Institution-specific buffer (capital conservation buffer plus countercyclical buffer plus higher loss absorbency, 3.5 % 3.5 % expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) 3.5 % 3.5 % 3.5 % Of which: capital conservation buffer 2.5 % 2.5 % 2.5 % 2.5 % 2.5 % 30 Of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer 0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 % 0.0 % Of which: D-SIB / G-SIB buffer 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 % 1.0 %

⁽¹⁾ BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. TLAC1 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

⁽²⁾ Completion of this row is not required by OSFI at this time.

						вмо 👛 в	inancial Group
TLAC3 - RESOLUTION ENTITY - CREDITOR RANKING AT							
LEGAL ENTITY LEVEL (1)			Creditor	ranking			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	Sum
(\$ millions)	(most junior)					(most senior)	1 to 6
			Additional Tier 1				
1 Description of creditor ranking	Common shares	Preferred shares	Instruments	Subordinated debt	Bail-in debt (2)	Other liabilities (3)	
2 Total capital and liabilities net of credit risk mitigation	13,200	4,690	658	8,311	24,427	-	51,286
3 Subset of row 2 that are excluded liabilities	-	9	-	-	-	-	9
4 Total capital and liabilities less excluded liabilities (row 2 minus row 3)	13,200	4,681	658	8,311	24,427	-	51,277
5 Subset of row 4 that are potentially eligible as TLAC	13,200	4,681	658	8,311	23,189	-	50,039
6 Subset of row 5 with 1 year ≤ residual maturity < 2 years	-	-	-	-	4,086	-	4,086
7 Subset of row 5 with 2 years ≤ residual maturity < 5 years	-	-	-	-	16,101	-	16,101
8 Subset of row 5 with 5 years ≤ residual maturity < 10 years	-	-	-	6,538	490	-	7,028
9 Subset of row 5 with residual maturity ≥ 10 years, but excluding perpetual securities	-	-	-	1,773	2,512	-	4,285
10 Subset of row 5 that is perpetual securities	13,200	4,681	658	-	-	-	18,539

⁽¹⁾ Instruments are reported at nominal values.

⁽²⁾ Under the Bail-in Regime, Bail-in Debt, which would ordinarily rank equally to Other Liabilities in liquidation, is subject to conversion under statutory resolution powers whereas Other Liabilities are not subject to such conversion.

⁽³⁾ Completion of this column is not required by OSFI at this time.

LR1 - SUMMARY COMPARISON OF ACCOUNTING ASSETS VS. LEVERAGE RATIO EXPOSURE MEASURE

inancial	Group
	inancial

(\$ millions)		Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019
1 Total cons	solidated assets as per published financial statements	973,508	987,067	879,720	852,195	839,180
2 Adjustme	nt for investments in banking, financial, insurance or commercial entities that are consolidated for accounting purposes but outside the scope of regulatory consolidation	(12,805)	(11,890)	(12,409)	(11,803)	(11,583)
3 Adjustme	nt for securitized exposures that meet the operational requirements for the recognition of risk transference	(8,359)	(9,496)	(9,257)	(9,178)	(7,956)
4 Adjustme	nt for fiduciary assets recognized on the balance sheet pursuant to the operative accounting framework but excluded from the leverage ratio exposure measure		-	-	-	
5 Adjustme	nts for derivative financial instruments	1,097	(8,049)	9,247	9,625	9,405
6 Adjustme	nt for securities financing transactions (i.e. repo assets and similar secured lending)	399	5,006	2,811	2,377	4,725
7 Adjustme	nt for off-balance sheet items (i.e. credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures)	129,444	122,695	125,333	123,237	119,506
8 Other adju		(146,018)	(139,865)	(10,063)	(9,960)	(10,002)
9 Leverage	Ratio Exposure Measure	937,266	945,468	985,382	956,493	943,275

LR2 - LEVERAGE RATIO COMMON DISCLOSURE						
			age ratio frame			
(\$ millions except as noted)	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	
On-balance sheet exposures						
1 On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives, SFTs and grandfathered securitization exposures but including collateral)	659,962	677,241	730,478	705,066	690,830	
2 Gross up for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework	-	-	-	-	-	
3 (Deductions of receivables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivative transactions)	(7,329)	(11,070)	(4,411)	(4,248)	(3,784)	
4 (Asset amounts deducted in determining transitional Tier 1 capital)	(11,148)	(11,630)	(10,063)	(9,960)	(10,002)	
5 Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs) (sum of lines 1 to 4)	641,485	654,541	716,004	690,858	677,044	
Derivative exposures						
6 Replacement cost associated with all derivative transactions (2)	26,864	25,558	14,256	14,364	14,502	
7 Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with all derivative transactions (3)	23,382	22,622	23,448	23,699	22,488	
8 (Exempted central counterparty-leg of client cleared trade exposures)	(3,170)	(4,153)	(2,206)	(2,082)	(1,602)	
9 Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives	18,277	17,190	13,683	10,451	7,608	
10 (Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives)	(18,133)	(17,051)	(13,491)	(10,416)	(7,608)	
11 Total derivative exposures (sum of lines 6 to 10)	47,220	44,166	35,690	36,016	35,388	
Securities financing transaction exposures						
12 Gross SFT assets recognized for accounting purposes (with no recognition of netting), after adjusting for sale accounting transactions	123,547	120,618	108,378	104,950	107,488	
13 (Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)	(9,948)	(5,060)	(6,522)	(3,484)	(2,411)	
14 Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure for SFTs	5,518	8,508	6,499	4,916	6,260	
15 Agent transaction exposures	-	-	-	-	-	
16 Total securities financing transaction exposures (sum of lines 12 to 15)	119,117	124,066	108,355	106,382	111,337	
Other off-balance sheet exposures						
17 Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount	402,486	388,988	384,529	377,283	372,363	
18 (Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(273,042)	(266,293)	(259, 196)	(254,046)	(252,857)	
19 Off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 17 and 18)	129,444	122,695	125,333	123,237	119,506	
Capital and Total Exposures						
20 Tier 1 capital	44,246	43,692	42,278	41,201	40,794	
20a Tier 1 Capital with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied	43,556	43,340	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
21 Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)	937,266	945,468	985,382	956,493	943,275	
Leverage Ratios	·		·	·		
22 Basel III leverage ratio	4.7%	4.6%	4.3%	4.3%	4.3%	
22a Leverage ratio with transitional arrangements for ECL provisioning not applied	4.6%	4.6%	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	

- (1) Includes temporary exclusions announced by OSFI in April 2020.
 (2) Represents replacement cost after applying alpha equal to 1.4.
 (3) Represents potential future exposure after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

OV1 - OVERVIEW OF RWA (1)			RWA (2)			Minimum capital requirements
	Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019	Q3 2020
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f
1 Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk (CCR))	254,549	263,753	246,037	240,523	237,432	20,364
2 Of which standardized approach (SA)	42,386	44,572	43,796	42,523	43,843	3,391
3 Of which internal rating-based (IRB) approach	212,163	219,181	202,241	198,000	193,589	16,973
4 Counterparty credit risk	18,361	20,210	18,204	15,987	15,494	1,468
5 Of which standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	10,354	9,197	8,128	7,161	6,866	828
6 Of which internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-	-	-	-
6a Of which comprehensive approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)	3,647	3,181	3,327	2,961	2,761	292
6b Of which CVA capital charge	3,754	7,164	6,182	5,400	5,350	300
6c Of which exposures to QCCP	606	668	567	465	517	48
7 Equity positions in banking book under market-based approach	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Equity investments in funds – look-through approach	85	113	104	63	40	7
9 Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach	1,291	1,279	1,145	1,126	1,018	103
10 Equity investments in funds – fall-back approach	191	194	199	126	122	15
11 Settlement risk	-	372	5	4	37	-
12 Securitization exposures in banking book	6,299	5,779	4,309	2,722	3,133	504
12a Of which subject to the transitional arrangement (3)	-	-	-	(1,304)	(1,304)	-
13 Of which securitization internal ratings-based approach (SEC-IRBA)	4,895	4,007	2,815	2,903	3,545	392
14 Of which securitization external ratings-based approach (SEC-ERBA), including internal						
assessment approach (IAA)	304	304	306	180	231	24
15 Of which securitization standardized approach (SEC-SA)	1,100	1,468	1,188	943	661	88
16 Market risk	9,609	10,525	9,590	11,183	10,713	769
17 Of which standardized approach (SA) (4)	289	831	904	1,173	799	23
18 Of which internal model approaches (IMM)	9,320	9,694	8,686	10,010	9,914	746
19 Operational risk	37,799	37,402	36,870	36,565	36,143	3,024
20 Of which Basic Indicator Approach	-	48	49	50	51	-
21 Of which Standardized Approach (5)	37,799	37,354	36,821	2,052	2,057	3,024
22 Of which Advanced Measurement Approach (5)	-	-	-	34,463	34,035	-
23 Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight)	9,193	8,540	9,184	8,730	8,871	735
24 Floor adjustment (6)	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 Total	337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029	313,003	26,989

- (1) RWA were \$337.4 billion as at July 31, 2020, down from \$348.2 billion as at April 30, 2020, primarily driven by a decline in commercial lending from the prior quarter's elevated levels, as customers paid down facilities and loans amortized, the impact of foreign exchange movements and a reduction in the credit valuation adjustment charge, partially offset by changes in asset quality.
- (2) The 1.06 AIRB scaling factor is applied to the risk-weighted asset amounts as applicable.
- (3) Transitional provisions benefit under OSFI's revised securitizations framework was applied in fiscal 2019. The benefit is no longer applicable starting in Q1 2020.
- (4) Standardized approach market risk RWA reflects specific risk on securitization positions in the trading book.
- (5) Effective Q1 2020, OSFI discontinued the Advanced Measurement Approach for operational risk.
- (6) Under OSFI's CAR Guideline, which governs advanced approaches, the Bank calculates a Basel Capital Floor and increases its risk-weighted assets if the Capital Floor applies. Based on these requirements, there was no capital floor applicable for Q3 2019 through Q3 2020.

RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS BY OPERATING GROUPS						
(\$ millions)	LINE # [Q3 2020	Q2 2020	Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019
Personal and Commercial Banking	1	204,228	209,750	199,124	195,244	190,915
BMO Wealth Management	2	22,678	22,416	22,132	21,313	21,066
BMO Capital Markets	3	96,950	103,462	92,190	88,945	88,762
Corporate Services, including Technology and Operations	4	13,521	12,539	12,201	11,527	12,260
Total Risk-Weighted Assets	5	337,377	348,167	325,647	317,029	313,003

BMO (A) Financial Group

LI1 - DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACCOUNTING AND REGULATORY SCOPES OF CONSOLIDATION AND MAPPING OF FINANCIAL

STATEMENTS WITH REGULATORY RISK CATEGORIES		Q3 2020						
						Carrying values of ite	ems:	
(\$ millions)	LINE #	Carrying values as reported in published financial statements a	Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation (1)	Subject to credit risk framework c	Subject to counterparty credit risk framework d	Subject to the securitization framework	Subject to the market risk framework	Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital
	"	ű	U			· · ·	' '	! 9
Assets								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1	76,590	76,261	76,261	-	-	-	-
Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks	2	8,364	8,362	8,362	-	-	-	-
Securities	3	227,905	216,982	127,128	-	577	89,189	88
Securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements	4	118,713	118,713	-	118,713	-	-	-
Loans								
Residential mortgages	5	125,481	125,481	124,902	-	543	-	36
Consumer instalment and other personal	6	69,168	69,168	65,562	-	70	-	3,536
Credit cards	7	7,947	7,947	2,010	-	1,654	-	4,283
Businesses and governments	8	245,983	245,773	228,802	1,760	14,707	-	504
Allowance for credit losses	9	(3,251)	(3,251)	(49)	-	-	-	(3,202
Other Assets								
Derivative instruments	10	38,796	38,793	-	38,793	-	33,379	-
Customers' liability under acceptances	11	18,032	18,032	18,032	-	-	-	-
Premises and equipment	12	3,881	3,777	3,777	-	-	-	-
Goodwill	13	6,566	6,566	-	-	-	-	6,566
Intangible assets	14	2,470	2,470	-	-	-	-	2,470
Current tax assets	15	1,717	1,678	1,678	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets	16	1,456	1,456	1,301	-	-	-	155
Other	17	23,690	22,256	10,444	6,956	-	4,716	140
Total assets	18	973,508	960,464	668,210	166,222	17,551	127,284	14,576
Liabilities								
Deposits	19	660,600	660,600	_	_	_	17,467	643,133
Other Liabilities		333,000	330,000				17,407	340,100
Derivative instruments	20	39,859	39,518	_	39,518	-	35,297	_
Acceptances	21	18,032	18.032	_		-		18,032
Securities sold but not yet purchased	22	30,579	30,579	_	_	-	30,579	-
Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements	23	99,854	99,854	_	99,854	-		_
Securitization and structured entities' liabilities	24	27,461	27,461	_	- 1	-	-	27,461
Current tax liabilities	25	56	56	_	_	-	-	56
Deferred tax liabilities	26	82	80	_	_	-	-	80
Other	27	33,885	21,184	_	_	_	_	21,184
Subordinated Debt	28	8,513	8,513	_		_		8,513
Total liabilities	29	918,921	905,877		139,372	_	83,343	718,459

⁽¹⁾ Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited. BMO Life Insurance Company (\$12,689 million assets and nominal equity) covers the development and marketing of individual and group life, accident and health insurance and annuity products in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$355 million assets and nominal equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks as well as property & casualty insurance risks, including catastrophe risks. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

LI2 - MAIN SOURCES OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN REGULATORY EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CARRYING	;			BMO 🌥 Fin	nancial Group
VALUES IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS			Q3 2020		
			Items su	bject to:	
	Total	Credit risk framework	Counterparty credit risk framework	Securitization framework	Market risk framework
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е
1 Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation (as per template LI1) (1)	945,888	668,210	166,222	17,551	127,284
2 Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation (as per template LI1) (1)	187,418	-	139,372	-	83,343
3 Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	758,470	668,210	26,850	17,551	43,941
4 Off-balance sheet amounts	249,308	186,237	45,947	17,124	-
5 Differences due to different netting rules and other adjustments for derivatives, other than those already included in row 2	19,409	585	18,824	-	-
6 Differences due to consideration of provisions	498	498	-	-	-
7 Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions	199,708	-	199,708	-	-
8 Potential future exposure on derivatives	25,947	-	25,947	-	-
9 Differences due to consideration of CRM	(241,528)	-	(240,259)	(1,269)	-
10 Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes (2)	1.011.812	855.530	77.017	33.406	43.941

- (1) Carrying value under scope of regulatory consolidation (column b from LI1) less amounts not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital (column g from LI1).
- (2) Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes represent the exposure at default amounts post-CRM and post-CCF, with the exception of the Market Risk framework that is reported at accounting carrying value.

Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts

The table above illustrates the main sources of differences between the financial statements' carrying value amounts and the exposure at default post-CRM and post-CCF used for regulatory purposes.

Off-balance sheet amounts include credit exposures on committed undrawn amounts of loans and other off-balance sheet arrangements, certain repo-style transactions, off-balance sheet securitization exposures, and other off-balance sheet items.

Differences due to different netting rules and other adjustments for derivatives under the credit risk framework relate to the grossing up of deferred tax assets for regulatory exposure amount. Under the counterparty credit risk framework, the difference relates to the grossing up of derivatives for differences in netting rules allowed under IFRS and SA-CCR, inclusion of 1.4 alpha in replacement cost, and also the application of financial collateral in the calculation of regulatory exposure amount.

Differences due to consideration of provisions relate to amounts for AIRB exposures reported gross of partial write-offs.

Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions relate to the grossing up of liability repo-style transactions.

Potential future exposure on derivatives consists of the add-on factors for the expected volatility of the price, rate or index underlying derivative instruments, after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

Differences due to consideration of CRM consist of the application of credit risk mitigation techniques to arrive at the net exposure at default in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 5, Credit Risk Mitigation.

							вмо 🛎	Financial Group
CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)					Q3 2020			
					Of which: ECL acco	unting provisions for		
		Gross carryin	ig values of		credit losses on	SA exposures (5)	Of which: ECL	
					Allocated in	Allocated in	accounting provisions	
		Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted	Allowances /	regulatory category of	regulatory category of	for credit losses on	Net values
	LINE	(2) (3)	exposures	impairments (4)	Specific	General	IRB exposures	(a + b - c)
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Loans	1	4,325	434,983	2,880	49	288	2,543	436,428
Debt securities	2	-	122,745	5	-	1	4	122,740
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	1,164	181,017	433	10	30	393	181,748
Total	4	5,489	738,745	3,318	59	319	2,940	740,916

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)					Q2 2020			
		Gross carryin	g values of	Of which: ECL accounting provisions for				
		Defaulted expensions	Non-defaulted	Allowances /	Allocated in		accounting provisions	Net values
	LINE	Defaulted exposures (2) (3)	exposures	impairments (4)	Specific	regulatory category of General	IRB exposures	(a + b - c)
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Loans	1	3,825	460,924	2,390	29	277	2,084	462,359
Debt securities	2	-	114,611	4	-	-	4	114,607
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	941	171,111	355	10	32	313	171,697
Total	4	4,766	746,646	2,749	39	309	2,401	748,663

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)				Q1 2020			
	Gross carrying values of			Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures (5) Allocated in Allocated in a		Of which: ECL accounting provisions	
LINE	Defaulted exposures (2) (3)	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (4)		regulatory category of General		Net values (a + b - c)
(\$ millions) #	a a	b	C C	d	e	f	g
Loans 1	2,972	428,844	1,796	28	206	1,562	430,020
Debt securities 2	-	97,302	3	-	-	3	97,299
Off-balance sheet exposures 3	437	179,550	234	10	35	189	179,753
Total 4	3,409	705,696	2,033	38	241	1,754	707,072

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)					Q4 2019			
		Gross carryin	Of which: ECL account credit loss on SA Allocated in SA			SA exposures (5)	Of which: ECL accounting provisions	
		Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted	Allowances /	regulatory category of	regulatory category of	for credit losses on	Net values
	LINE	(2) (3)	exposures	impairments (4)	Specific	General	IRB exposures	(a + b - c)
(\$ millions)	#	a	b	С	d	е	f	g
Loans	1	2,782	424,576	1,622	56	241	1,325	425,736
Debt securities	2	-	87,417	3	-	-	3	87,414
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	324	175,141	239	21	32	186	175,226
Total	4	3,106	687,134	1,864	77	273	1,514	688,376

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1)		Q3 2019							
		Gross carryir	g values of						
		Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted	Allowances /	Net values				
	LINE	(2) (3)	exposures	impairments (4)	(a + b - c)				
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d				
Loans	1	2,593	416,937	1,567	417,963				
Debt securities	2	-	80,828	4	80,824				
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	316	170,948	251	171,013				
Total	4	2.909	668.713	1.822	669,800				

- (1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitization regulatory frameworks.

 (2) Exposures are considered to be in default when they are 90 days past due with the following exceptions: (i) credit card loans which are immediately written off when principal or interest payments are 180 days past due; and (ii) residential mortgages guaranteed by the Government of Canada that are less than one year past due.
- (3) There are no defaulted debt securities.
- (d) The approach for establishing and maintaining allowance for credit losses is based on IFRS requirements. Under capital reporting, general allowance refers to allowances on performing loans (Stage 1 and Stage 2),
- and specific allowance refers to allowances on impaired loans (Stage 3).

 (5) Basel Committee on Banking Supervision issued a technical amendment to provide further information on the allocation of accounting provisions in the regulatory categories of general and specific provisions for standardized exposures.

 We have implemented this technical amendment prospectively effective October 31, 2019.

	BMO (22) Financial Group
CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1)	Q3 2020 a
Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	3,825
2 Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	1,500
3 Returned to non-defaulted status	(118)
4 Amounts written off	(382)
5 Other charges	(500)
6 Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	4,325

	22 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)	Q2 2020 a
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,972
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	1,365
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(110)
4	Amounts written off	(261)
5	Other charges	(141)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	3,825

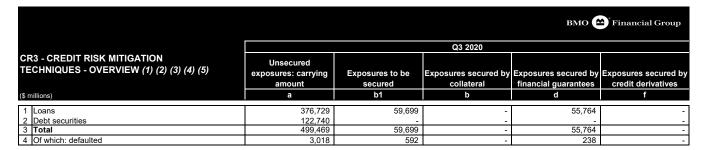
CF	22 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)	Q1 2020
(\$ n	nillions)	а
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,782
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	793
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(198)
4	Amounts written off	(126)
5	Other charges	(279)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,972

CF	CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)								
(\$ m	nillions)	а							
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,593							
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	765							
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(226)							
4	Amounts written off	(158)							
5	Other charges	(192)							
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,782							

	R2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)	Q3 2019
(\$ n	nillions)	a
1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,515
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	613
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(127)
4	Amounts written off	(138)
5	Other charges	(270)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,593

⁽¹⁾ There are no defaulted debt securities.

⁽²⁾ Defaulted balances exclude off-balance sheet exposures.



			Q2 2020		
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f
1 Loans 2 Debt securities	393,641 114.607	68,718		57,175 -	-
3 Total	508,248	68,718	-	57,175	-
4 Of which: defaulted	2,552	550	-	232	-

			Q1 2020		
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f
1 Loans	373,040	56,980	-	48,226	216
2 Debt securities	97,299	-	-	-	-
3 Total	470,339	56,980	-	48,226	216
4 Of which: defaulted	2,118	250	-	197	-

			Q4 2019		
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f
1 Loans	366,413	59,323	-	49,089	106
2 Debt securities	87,414	-	-	-	-
3 Total	453,827	59,323	-	49,089	106
4 Of which: defaulted	2,123	199	-	155	-

	Q3 2019								
CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured		Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives				
(\$ millions)	а	b1	b	d	f				
1 Loans	360,300	57,663	-	48,924	-				
2 Debt securities	80,824	-	-	-	-				
3 Total	441,124	57,663	-	48,924	-				
4 Of which: defaulted	1,985	164	-	156	-				

- (1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitization regulatory frameworks.
- (2) There are no defaulted debt securities.
- (3) Secured exposures include exposures where credit risk mitigation techniques are used to reduce capital requirement in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 5, Credit Risk Mitigation. Where collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs and LGDs) for AIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under standardized approach, the carrying amount is reported as an unsecured exposure.
- (4) Loans and Debt Securities balances are net of allowance for credit losses on performing loans and impaired loans (excluding those related to off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments).
- (5) Defaulted balances are net of allowance for credit losses on impaired loans, excluding off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments.

CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK

MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)	Q3 2020								
(\$ millions except as noted)	Exposures before	re CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density			
	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet					
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density			
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f			
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	14	-	14	-	-	0.00%			
2 Non-central government public sector entities	268	48	268	14	92	32.78%			
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%			
4 Banks	11	399	11	224	47	20.00%			
5 Securities firms	26	509	26	16	9	20.00%			
6 Corporates	17,759	11,257	17,759	4,597	20,348	91.02%			
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	10,304	6,218	10,304	233	7,788	73.91%			
8 Secured by residential property	950	154	950	56	430	42.80%			
9 Secured by commercial real estate	428	77	428	39	467	100.00%			
10 Equity	1,474	363	1,474	182	1,231	74.37%			
11 Defaulted exposures	820	137	820	52	1,207	138.31%			
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	144	415	144	169	470	150.00%			
13 Other assets	9,193	-	9,193	-	10,297	112.01%			
14 Total	41,391	19,577	41,391	5,582	42,386	90.23%			

CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CRE MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)	DIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK Q2 2020									
(\$ millions except as noted)	Exposures befo	re CCF and CRM		t CCF and CRM	RWA and F	WA density				
,				Off-balance sheet						
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density				
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f				
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	3	-	3	-	-	0.00%				
2 Non-central government public sector entities	269	17	269	7	70	25.46%				
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4 Banks	7	402	7	221	46	20.00%				
5 Securities firms	32	478	32	7	8	20.00%				
6 Corporates	20,270	10,401	20,270	4,504	22,820	92.11%				
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	9,970	5,259	9,970	181	7,456	73.44%				
8 Secured by residential property	1,071	170	1,071	65	489	43.09%				
Secured by commercial real estate	509	100	509	50	559	100.00%				
10 Equity	1,728	373	1,728	187	1,285	67.10%				
11 Defaulted exposures	902	51	902	13	1,258	137.49%				
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	181	367	181	175	534	150.00%				
13 Other assets	8,706	-	8,706	-	10,047	115.41%				
14 Total	43,648	17,618	43,648	5,410	44,572	90.86%				

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

⁽³⁾ Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK											
MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)		Q1 2020									
(\$ millions except as noted)		re CCF and CRM		t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density					
	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet							
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density					
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f					
Sovereigns and their central banks	1	-	1	-	-	0.00%					
2 Non-central government public sector entities	211	22	211	10	60	26.91%					
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-					
4 Banks	25	387	25	211	47	20.00%					
5 Securities firms	18	170	18	12	6	20.00%					
6 Corporates	17,970	9,747	17,970	4,267	21,943	98.68%					
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	9,864	5,073	9,864	223	7,396	73.33%					
8 Secured by residential property	1,090	167	1,090	66	502	43.46%					
Secured by commercial real estate	522	103	522	52	574	100.00%					
10 Equity	1,640	354	1,640	177	1,220	67.14%					
11 Defaulted exposures	740	51	740	12	1,042	138.60%					
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	225	389	225	183	612	150.00%					
13 Other assets	10,020	-	10,020	-	10,394	103.72%					
14 Total	42,326	16,463	42,326	5,213	43,796	92.13%					

CR4 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK										
MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)	Q4 2019									
(\$ millions except as noted)	Exposures before	re CCF and CRM	Exposures pos	t CCF and CRM	RWA and R	WA density				
	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet						
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density				
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f				
Sovereigns and their central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-				
2 Non-central government public sector entities	203	27	203	13	57	26.29%				
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-				
4 Banks	39	389	39	173	42	20.00%				
5 Securities firms	4	52	4	19	4	20.00%				
6 Corporates	18,365	9,840	18,365	4,292	22,343	98.62%				
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	10,016	4,849	10,016	212	7,514	73.47%				
8 Secured by residential property	1,161	170	1,161	68	538	43.79%				
Secured by commercial real estate	550	109	550	56	606	100.00%				
10 Equity	1,771	314	1,771	157	1,236	64.12%				
11 Defaulted exposures	682	49	682	1	968	141.54%				
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	312	374	312	180	739	150.00%				
13 Other assets	8,365	-	8,365	-	8,476	101.33%				
14 Total	41,468	16,173	41,468	5,171	42,523	91.18%				

MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2)			Q3 2	019		
\$ millions except as noted)		re CCF and CRM	Exposures pos		RWA and R	WA density
	On-balance sheet Off-balance sheet		On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet		
	amount	amount	amount	amount	RWA	RWA density
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	1	1	1	1	-	0.00%
2 Non-central government public sector entities	207	35	207	16	47	20.839
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	,
4 Banks	4	346	4	164	34	20.009
5 Securities firms	5	52	5	19	5	20.009
6 Corporates	18,743	9,278	18,743	4,068	22,584	99.019
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	9,713	4,125	9,713	87	7,192	73.399
8 Secured by residential property	4,210	176	4,210	71	1,623	37.92
9 Secured by commercial real estate	570	108	570	56	626	100.009
10 Equity	1,726	295	1,726	147	1,178	62.879
11 Defaulted exposures	663	48	663	1	936	140.989
12 Higher-risk categories (3)	157	313	157	150	460	150.009
13 Other assets	9,578	-	9,578	-	9,158	95.629
14 Total	45,577	14,777	45,577	4,780	43,843	87.079

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.
(3) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3)

CR3 - STANDARDIZED AFFROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3)													
(\$ millions)					Q3	2020							
										Total credit			
		Risk Weight											
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)			
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j			
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	14	-	=	-	-	-	-	-	-	14			
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	162	-	120	-	-	-	-	282			
Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
4 Banks	-	-	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	235			
5 Securities firms	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	42			
6 Corporates	1,650	-	286	-	260	-	20,160	-	-	22,356			
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	450	-	-	-	-	9,196	891	-	-	10,537			
Secured by residential property	-	-	-	810	-	196	-	-	-	1,006			
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	467	-	-	467			
10 Equity	483	-	13	-	-	-	1,160	-	-	1,656			
11 Defaulted exposures	26	-	7	-	-	-	129	710	-	872			
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	-	313			
13 Other assets	1,030	-	1,664	-	-	-	6,198	-	301	9,193			
14 Total	3,653	-	2,409	810	380	9,392	29,005	1,023	301	46,973			

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXP	OSURES BY A	SSET CLASS	SES AND RIS	K WEIGHTS	(1) (2) (3)					
(\$ millions)					Q2	2020				
					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
1 Sovereigns and their central banks	3	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	3
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	226	_	50	-	-	-	-	276
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	228
5 Securities firms	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
6 Corporates	1,639	-	269	-	201	-	22,665	-	-	24,774
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	457	-	-	-	-	8,958	736	-	-	10,151
Secured by residential property	-	-	2	904	-	230	-	-	-	1,136
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	-	-	559
10 Equity	503	-	250	-	-	-	1,162	-	-	1,915
11 Defaulted exposures	7	-	18	-	-	-	185	705	-	915
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	356	-	356
13 Other assets	1,026	-	1,290	-	-	-	6,094	-	296	8,706
14 Total	3,635	-	2,322	904	251	9,188	31,401	1,061	296	49,058

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

⁽²⁾ Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

⁽³⁾ Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's and DBRS, are used to determine standardized risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

⁽⁴⁾ Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPO	SURES BY AS	SET CLASSE	S AND RISK V	VEIGHTS (1) (2020		В	MO 😩 Fina	ancial Group
					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
Sovereigns and their central banks	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	170	-	51	-	-	-	-	221
Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	236
5 Securities firms	-	-	30	-		-	-		-	30
6 Corporates	-	-	248	-	191	-	21,798	-	-	22,237
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	443	-	-	-	-	8,993	651	-	-	10,087
8 Secured by residential property	-	-	2	909	-	245	-	-	-	1,156
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-		-	574	-	-	574
10 Equity	478	-	235	-		-	1,104		-	1,817
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	16	-	-	-	151	585	-	752
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	408	-	408
13 Other assets	2,180	-	1,201	-	-	-	6,333	-	306	10,020
14 Total	3,102	-	2,138	909	242	9,238	30,611	993	306	47,539

CR5 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - EXPO	SURES BY AS	SET CLASSE	S AND RISK	WEIGHTS (1) ((2) (3)					
(\$ millions)					Q4	2019				
					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
Sovereigns and their central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	171	-	45	-	-	-	-	216
Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	-	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	212
5 Securities firms	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
6 Corporates	-	-	278	-	182	-	22,197	-	-	22,657
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	420	-	-	-	-	9,175	633	-	-	10,228
Secured by residential property	-		3	955	-	271	-	-	-	1,229
Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	606	-	-	606
10 Equity	475		358	-	-	-	1,095	-	-	1,928
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	17	-	-	-	116	550	-	683
12 Higher-risk categories (4)		-		-	-	-		492		492
13 Other assets	2,203	-	1,205	-	-	-	4,672	-	285	8,365
14 Total	3,098	-	2,267	955	227	9,446	29,319	1,042	285	46,639

\$ millions)					Q3	2019				
					Risk Weight					Total credit exposures amount (post- CCF
	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	and post-CRM)
Asset classes	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
Sovereigns and their central banks	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
2 Non-central government public sector entities	-	-	217	-	6	-	-	-	-	223
3 Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Banks	nd their central banks nd their central banks povernment public sector entities evelopment banks				-	-	-	-	-	168
5 Securities firms	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
6 Corporates	-	-	268	-	21	-	22,522	-	-	22,811
7 Regulatory retail portfolios	433	-	-	-	-	8,703	664	-	-	9,800
8 Secured by residential property	-	-	4	3,963	-	314	-	-	-	4,281
9 Secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	626	-	-	626
10 Equity	477	-	357		-	-	1,039	-	-	1,873
11 Defaulted exposures	-	-	16	-	-	-	121	527	-	664
12 Higher-risk categories (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	307	-	307
13 Other assets	2,403	-	1,439	-	-	-	5,463	-	273	9,578
14 Total	3,315		2,493	3,963	27	9,017	30,435	834	273	50,357

⁽¹⁾ Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equily Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.
(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.
(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's and DBRS, are used to determine standardized risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.
(4) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

														вмо 🕰	Financ	cial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFO	LIO AND PD RAI	IGE - RETAIL (1)	(2) (3)							Q3 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted) Risk Profile BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	s Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure a	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF b	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF d	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) h	RWA i	RWA density j	EL k	Provisions (8)
Canadian insured residential								•								
Canadian Instance descended Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low Low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			1 2 3 4	30,685 - - 8,832	- - - -	- - - -	44,662	0.00 % - - -	136,451 - - 17,628	26.16 % - - -		394	0.83 % - - -	- - -	
Medium Medium to High High Default	0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)			5 6 7 8	2,635 2,272 88 151	- - -	- - - -	- - -	- - -	7,069 6,768 435 685			- - -	- - -	- - - -	
Sub-total				9	44,663	-		44,662		169,036			394		-	
Canadian uninsured residential	0.004= 40.45			10	E0 404	20.000	41.70 %	64.538	0.09 %	440.750	45.70.0/		2242	2.40.0/	^	
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low Low Medium Medium to High High Default Sub-total Non-Canadian residential	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)			10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	52,461 7,719 1 14,024 7,540 5,250 239 206 87,440	28,962 1,371 - 19 440 92 19 10 30,913	41.70 % 25.79 % 72.10 % 23.73 % 31.70 % 22.93 % 20.90 %	64,538 8,073 1 14,038 7,644 5,279 243 208 100,024	0.22 % 0.47 % 0.65 % 1.20 % 6.75 % 44.13 % 100.00 %	410,753 48,093 - 44,552 32,734 15,937 1,614 1,324 555,007	18.03 % 14.02 % 13.81 % 16.98 % 13.46 % 12.03 % 13.05 %		2,243 658 - 1,948 1,901 2,848 150 304	3.48 % 8.15 % 11.24 % 13.88 % 24.87 % 53.95 % 61.81 % 145.63 %	9 3 - 13 15 47 12 16	
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low Low Medium Medium to High High Default Sub-total	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00 100.00 (Default)			19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	1,437 6,182 512 350 1,827 286 206 308 11,108	6,053 28 201 - 50 1 73 - 6,406	58.98 % 100.00 % 50.28 % - 58.95 % 32.10 % 62.41 %	5,007 6,210 613 350 1,857 286 252 308 14,883	0.04 % 0.19 % 0.37 % 0.74 % 1.12 % 4.55 % 21.96 % 100.00 %	45,184 15,211 5,660 5,980 9,461 3,643 2,008 14,681	22.87 % 71.43 % 60.27 % 39.15 % 58.71 % 37.06 % 47.26 %		445 574 294 229 1,052 550 511 1,007 4,662	8.89 % 9.25 % 48.03 % 65.37 % 56.64 % 192.39 % 203.03 % 326.64 %	1 3 2 2 8 8 22 99	
Qualifying revolving retail Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			28 29	729 128	39,155 2,452	56.94 % 69.50 %	23,023 1,833	0.05 % 0.18 %	2,979,089 336,536			491 169	2.13 % 9.24 %	7	
Low Low Medium Medium to High High Default Sub-total	0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)			30 31 32 33 34 35 36	39 3,394 479 2,334 639 76	403 10,872 674 1,324 238 26 55,144	75.73 % 39.10 % 84.80 % 65.91 % 63.11 % 45.63 %	344 7,645 1,050 3,207 790 88 37,980	0.32 % 0.56 % 1.30 % 3.50 % 20.05 % 100.00 %	81,246 626,006 167,853 414,512 98,787 5,161 4,709,190	91.02 % 59.70 % 80.60 % 77.89 % 72.57 % 56.80 %		1,180 566 2,472 1,326 283 6,539	15.11 % 15.43 % 53.89 % 77.05 % 167.96 % 321.40 %	1 26 15 88 110 40 290	
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities	0.004: -0.45			07 1	4 554	0.070	74.00.0/	4.005	0.07.0/	00.000	54.00.0/ I		040	40.00.0/		
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low Low Medium Medium to High High Default Sub-total Other retail	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)			37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	1,551 85 2 1,035 624 1,662 95 78	3,278 255 6 480 468 199 20 8 4,714	74.22 % 70.88 % 86.34 % 80.74 % 52.98 % 47.89 % 73.35 % 95.16 %	4,825 266 7 1,423 872 917 110 86 8,506	0.07 % 0.24 % 0.28 % 0.57 % 1.41 % 5.07 % 26.84 % 100.00 %	86,030 15,972 2,554 11,695 27,649 27,925 2,554 6,411	85.83 % 98.54 % 62.27 % 65.82 % 73.53 % 67.58 % 64.29 %		618 112 4 726 700 1,062 169 732 4,123	12.82 % 42.09 % 52.74 % 51.06 % 80.26 % 115.82 % 851.82 %	2 1 - 5 8 35 21 - 72	
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low Low Medium Medium Medium to High High Default Sub-total Total (all retail portfolios)	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)			46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	10,170 5,737 4,508 3,804 7,913 2,070 940 180 35,322 191,483	3,221 1,042 934 967 560 37 209 3 6,973	48.93 % 74.81 % 26.01 % 33.41 % 47.38 % 40.90 % 34.06 % 49.38 %	12,020 6,517 4,751 3,964 8,121 2,040 1,010 175 38,598 244,653	0.08 % 0.20 % 0.35 % 0.60 % 1.36 % 5.02 % 20.17 % 100.00 %	173,899 266,674 729,032 17,540 517,740 146,362 222,206 72,755 2,146,208 7,862,059	71.14 % 41.76 % 33.82 % 43.91 % 39.50 % 64.39 % 42.11 %		457 1,947 1,246 1,107 4,237 1,236 1,359 374 11,963 37,733	3.80 % 29.88 % 26.23 % 27.92 % 52.17 % 60.59 % 134.57 % 214.53 %	2 9 7 8 51 36 127 70 310 932	297

															вмо 🜥	a dinaniei	ar Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSUR	E BY PORTFOLIO A	AND PD RANGE - W	HOLESALE (1) (2) (3)							Q3 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provision:
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	43,236	85,525	49.75 %	97,902	0.08 %	5,920		2.14	18,256	18.65 %	26	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	26,959	40,110	47.56 %	44,355	0.20 %	4,983	36.27 %	2.24	15,456	34.85 %	32	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	38,994	37,549	46.26 %	54,258	0.32 %	8,647	36.52 %	2.22	24,119	44.45 %	64	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	39,886	34,086	44.74 %	52,739	0.60 %	8,340	35.89 %	2.31	30,995	58.77 %	114	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	49,335	33,201	43.94 %	60,677	1.25 %	11,529	35.23 %	2.40	45,853	75.57 %	268	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	14,278	8,265	48.43 %	16,031	3.71 %	4.154	32.30 %	2.34	15,426	96.23 %	194	
Vatchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2.115	1.066	40.58 %	2,441	14.03 %	897	48.98 %	2.01	5.490	224.88 %	168	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	2.859	1,124	100.00 %	3,650	100.00 %	450	34.84 %	2.17	9.645	264.22 %	773	
Sub-total					64	217,662	240,926		332.053		44.920			165,240		1.639	2.29
Sovereign					1	, , ,		Į.			, , ,					,,,,,	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	191,200	7,899	63.21 %	196,293	0.02 %	1,848	4.23 %	2.44	5,246	2.67 %	4	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	155	206	67.67 %	270	0.20 %	99	21.52 %	1.73	49	18.10 %	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	64	87	40.96 %	73	0.32 %	121	31.33 %	0.68	93	127.47 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	323	137	37.32 %	364	0.58 %	59	17.64 %	2.62	119	32.64 %	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	113	72	48.06 %	113	1.57 %	102	43.90 %	2.24	112	98.46 %	1	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	811	37	42.85 %	824	2.88 %	61		3.22	670	81.25 %	7	
Watchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	6	3	35.22 %	6	17.95 %	6	38.48 %	1.00	11	199.51 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	-	_	_	_	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total		` '			73	192,672	8,441		197,943		2,297			6,300		12	1
Bank																•	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	12,407	3,268	73.39 %	16,381	0.06 %	176		1.00	1,025	6.26 %	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	2,032	5,695	60.98 %	4,982	0.19 %	86	13.80 %	0.96	505	10.14 %	1	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	781	1,345	61.48 %	1,332	0.32 %	68	9.54 %	0.88	113	8.47 %	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	4,229	839	62.01 %	4,578	0.54 %	46	9.36 %	2.42	720	15.72 %	2	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	2,028	51	73.10 %	1,621	1.03 %	40	14.98 %	0.45	432	26.68 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	345	127	77.09 %	282	2.76 %	22	13.80 %	0.75	95	33.76 %	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	_	- 1	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total					82	21,822	11,325		29,176		438			2,890		9	1
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	432,156	260,692		559.172		47.655			174,430		1.660	2.32

[|] Total (all wholesale portfolios) | 83 432,156 260,692 (1) Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight. (2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable. (3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks. (4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor. (5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD. (6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level. (7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD. (8) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

⁽⁸⁾ Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

⁽⁹⁾ Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

															вмо 🖎	Financ	cial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE	BY PORTFOL	IO AND PD RAN	GE - RETAIL (1)	(2) (3)							Q2 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF b	Average CCF (4) c	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5) e	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) h	RWA i	RWA density	EL k	Provisions (8)
	9	(10)															
Canadian insured residential Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			1	31,735			45.901	0.00 %	139.530	26.37 %		411	0.90 %		
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.15			2	31,733	-	_	45,901	0.00 %	139,330	20.37 70		411	0.90 %	_	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			3		_				_				_		
Low		0.50 to <0.75			4	9,111	-	_	_	_	18,248	_		_	_	_	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			5	2,360	-	-	-	_	7,259			-	-	-	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			6	2,314	-	_	_	_	6,776	-		_	-	-	
High		10.00 to <100.00			7	233	-	-	-	-	1,055	-		-	-	-	
Default		100.00 (Default)			8	148	-	-	-	-	701	-		-	-	-	
Sub-total					9	45,901	-		45,901		173,569			411		-	
Canadian uninsured residential													-				
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			10	50,347	28,105	41.50 %	62,011	0.09 %	402,779			2,185	3.52 %	8	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			11	7,602	1,431	26.30 %	7,979	0.22 %	49,155			656	8.22 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			12	4	-		4	0.48 %	-	14.03 %			11.24 %	-	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			13	13,668	22	73.02 %	13,684	0.65 %	44,239			1,958	14.31 %	13	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			14	7,548	503	23.14 %	7,664	1.20 %	34,146			1,934	25.23 %	15	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			15	5,184	93	29.18 %	5,211	6.75 %	16,320			2,859	54.86 %	48	
High		10.00 to <100.00			16 17	380	25	23.69 % 22.29 %	386 175	44.35 %	2,324	12.45 %		251	64.96 %	21	
Default Sub-total		100.00 (Default)			17	173 84,906	30,190		97,114	100.00 %	1,281 550,244	13.88 %		269 10,112	153.63 %	13 121	
Non-Canadian residential				1	10	04,900	30,190		97,114		330,244			10,112		121	40
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			19	1,517	6,269	58.86 %	5,207	0.04 %	45,340	68.98 %		468	8.98 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			20	6,772	37	100.00 %	6,809	0.04 %		29.70 %		818	12.02 %	4	
Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			21	542	218	50.92 %	653	0.13 %	5,898	72.62 %		319	48.83 %	2	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			22	391	210	30.32 /	391	0.74 %	6.234	60.42 %		256	65.53 %	2	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			23	2,136	56	60.57 %	2,170	1.12 %	10,260	44.89 %		1,392	64.13 %	11	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			24	329	1	33.06 %	329	4.59 %	3.923	60.73 %		661	200.49 %	9	
High		10.00 to <100.00			25	222	60	61.02 %	258	22.06 %	1,949			583	225.74 %	24	
Default		100.00 (Default)			26	325	-		325	100.00 %	14,652	51.35 %		1,138	350.43 %	109	
Sub-total					27	12,234	6,641		16,142		104,314			5,635		163	
Qualifying revolving retail	•																
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			28	383	40,136	59.34 %	24,200	0.05 %	3,079,358	72.85 %		524	2.16 %	7	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			29	34	2,478	71.73 %	1,811	0.18 %	346,944	90.88 %		170	9.38 %	3	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			30	7	398	77.41 %	315	0.32 %	80,083	90.57 %		48	15.11 %	1	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			31	3,311	10,800	39.35 %	7,561	0.56 %	629,223	59.64 %		1,165	15.41 %	25	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			32	381	768	85.94 %	1,040	1.29 %	187,332	81.20 %		564	54.21 %	15	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			33	2,305	1,490	66.83 %	3,301	3.47 %		76.85 %		2,492	75.50 %	88	
High		10.00 to <100.00			34	696	265	63.75 %	865	21.77 %	118,706	70.91 %		1,424	164.59 %	126	
Default		100.00 (Default)			35	80	29	45.08 %	93	100.00 %	5,352	56.40 %		337	362.86 %	37	
Sub-total Retail small-and-medium-sized entities				1	36	7,197	56,364	1	39,186		4,912,245			6,724		302	35
		10.00 to <0.15			27	1,484	3,497	73.37 %	4.004	0.08 %	94,820	56.41 %		E00	12.64.0/	2	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			37 38	1,484	3,497	73.37 %	4,604 89	0.08 %	94,820 12.510			582 34	12.64 % 38.11 %	2	
Very low to Low Low		0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			38	41	112	74.38 %	121	0.21 %	12,510 48,422			72	38.11 % 60.09 %	-	
Low		0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75			40	1,013	411	83.95 %	1,358	0.35 %	48,422 6,919			603	44.39 %	4	
Medium		0.50 to <0.75			41	1,013	307	81.49 %	894	1.42 %	29,997	63.72 %		692	77.42 %	8	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			42	1,042	151	78.02 %	605	4.73 %		72.89 %		688	113.76 %	22	
High		10.00 to <100.00			42	1,042	25	81.38 %	116	25.96 %				181	155.34 %	22	
Default		100.00 (Default)			44	54	25 6	85.56 %	58	100.00 %	5,420			445	762.40 %	23	
Sub-total		. 55.00 (Delault)			45	4,395	4,599		7,845		222,590			3,297	102.40 /0	59	70
Other retail		-1	1	1		.,000	.,000		.,040	1	222,000			0,201		00	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			46	9,756	3,128	49.05 %	11,586	0.08 %	170,591	19.65 %		443	3.83 %	2	
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			47	5.712	1.068	75.00 %	6.513	0.20 %	268.944	72.74 %		1,986	30.49 %	9	
Low		0.25 to <0.50			48	4,600	900	26.23 %	4,836	0.35 %	717,817	41.73 %		1,258	26.02 %	7	
Low		0.50 to <0.75			49	3,607	911	33.59 %	3,742	0.60 %	17,347	34.18 %		1,057	28.24 %	7	
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			50	8,399	561	47.61 %	8,599	1.36 %	537,954	44.30 %		4,518	52.54 %	54	
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			51	2,231	52	38.15 %	2,203	4.84 %		40.70 %		1,369	62.14 %	39	
High		10.00 to <100.00			52	977	205	33.53 %	1,042	23.06 %		63.20 %		1,375	131.99 %	141	
Default		100.00 (Default)			53	199	3	51.60 %	194	100.00 %	78,671	44.74 %		517	266.08 %	74	
Sub-total					54	35,481	6,828		38,715		2,159,154			12,523		333	
Total (all retail portfolios)					55	190,114	104,622		244,903		8,122,116			38,702		978	95

Total (all retail portfolios)

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the quarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURI	E BY PORTFOLIO A	ND PD RANGE - W	HOLESALE (1) (2) (3)							Q2 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM		Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD	Average maturity	RWA	RWA	EL	Provisions
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	a a	b pre-cc-	(4) c	d d	(5) e	f	(7) g	(years) <i>(8)</i> h	i	density j	k	(9) I
Corporate																	
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	49,588	88,281	49.18 %	104,822	0.08 %	6,024	33.68 %	2.26	20,269	19.34 %	28	
nvestment grade	I-5. I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	30,527	37.217	47.69 %	46.199	0.20 %	4.933	37.49 %	2.34	17,154	37.13 %	34	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	45,639	37,359	46.41 %	61,211	0.32 %	8,846	36.65 %	2.34	28,074	45.86 %	72	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	45,936	31,198	45.03 %	57,280	0.60 %	8,604	35.73 %	2.39	33,702	58.84 %	123	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	52,274	28,624	44.48 %	61,908	1.23 %	11.451	35.55 %	2.52	47,661	76.99 %	271	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	12,521	6,068	44.53 %	13,445	3.56 %	2.890	30.44 %	2.38	12,134	90.25 %	150	
Vatchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2,382	1,405	50.98 %	2,951	14.75 %	840	30.65 %	1.89	4,342	147.16 %	135	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	2,184	977	100.00 %	2,907	100.00 %	406	36.96 %	2.40	8,349	287.20 %	606	
Sub-total					64	241.051	231,129		350,723		43.994	77.77		171,685		1.419	1.70
Sovereign											.,		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	178,483	8,032	61.91 %	183,561	0.02 %	3,420	4.51 %	2.35	4,792	2.61 %	4	
nvestment grade	I-5. I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	330	125	48.51 %	300	0.20 %	300	25.44 %	2.20	70	23.24 %	- /	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	229	150	38.74 %	285	0.32 %	109	29.65 %	1.96	98	34.35 %	- /	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	238	65	41.12 %	253	0.58 %	64	25.66 %	2.83	111	44.01 %	- /	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	975	96	44.71 %	1.017	0.99 %	78	26.73 %	3.05	626	61.58 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	45	37	46.41 %	62	4.42 %	37	30.98 %	1.05	58	93.57 %	1/	
Watchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	3	2	34.48 %	4	13.95 %	1	15.00 %	1.00	3	70.67 %	- /	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	-	_	-	-	-	1	-	-	_	-	- /	
Sub-total		` ′			73	180,303	8,507		185,482		4,010			5,758		8	
Bank													'				
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	12,580	3,519	74.97 %	16,837	0.06 %	179	19.08 %	1.06	1,314	7.80 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-5. I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	5,341	5,808	61.91 %	8.341	0.19 %	80	10.84 %	1.81	752	9.02 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,227	1.510	60.94 %	1.846	0.32 %	74	14.18 %	1.53	318	17.23 %	1 /	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	421	812	61.31 %	736	0.56 %	46	10.90 %	0.86	101	13.76 %	- /	
Ion-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,948	56	77.21 %	1,538	1.06 %	46	17.05 %	0.44	473	30.73 %	3	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	269	65	64.70 %	224	3.01 %	20	13.67 %	0.83	78	34.70 %	1/	
Vatchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-		-		-		_	-	-		- 1/	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	c	C to D	81	-	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	- /	
Sub-total		7			82	21,786	11.770		29.522		445			3.036		9	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	443,140	251,406		565.727		48.449			180,479		1.436	1.7

⁽⁸⁾ Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.
(9) Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

													вмо 🛎	Financial Gr
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTF	OLIO AND PD R	ANGE - RETAIL (1) (2) (3)							Q1 2020					
\$ millions except as noted)	DD S1- (0/)	Moody's Investors Standard & Poor Service implied implied		Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF b	Average CCF (4) c	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years)	RWA	RWA density	Provi EL (i
	PD Scale (%)	equivalent equivalent	#	а	Ŋ	C	u	e		y	ıı ıı		J	ĸ
Canadian insured residential						I			100 115				0.000/	
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25		1 2	30,727	-	-	44,905	0.00 %	138,117	26.48 %		402	0.90 %	-
Low	0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50		3	_	-	_	1		-	_		_		-
Low	0.50 to <0.75		4	8,928	-	_	_	_	17,901	_			_	-
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		5	2,679	-	-	-	-	7,262	-		-	-	-
Medium to High	2.50 to <10.00		6	2,262	-	-	-	-	6,873	-		-	-	-
High	10.00 to <100.00		7	158	-	-	-	-	761	-		-	-	-
Default	100.00 (Default)		8	152	-	-	-	-	683	-		-	-	-
Sub-total Sub-total			9	44,906	-		44,905		171,597			402		-
Canadian uninsured residential				======					101010				0.50.0/	
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25		10	50,610 7,366	27,665 1.404	41.44 % 28.15 %	62,074 7,761	0.09 % 0.22 %	404,012 48,757	15.95 % 18.21 %		2,194 639	3.53 % 8.23 %	8
Very low to Low Low	0.15 to < 0.25 0.25 to < 0.50		11	7,366	1,404	20.10 %	7,761	0.22 %	40,757	18.21 % 14.03 %		639	8.23 % 11.24 %	3
Low	0.50 to <0.75		13	13,368	22	72.86 %	13,384	0.46 %	43,891	14.23 %		1,921	14.35 %	13
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		14	7,397	533	23.85 %	7,524	1.21 %	33,753	17.21 %		1,898	25.22 %	15
Medium to High	2.50 to <10.00		15	5,164	101	29.74 %	5,194	6.75 %	16,385	13.76 %		2,865	55.16 %	48
High	10.00 to <100.00		16	325	26	27.65 %	332	42.52 %	2,287	12.27 %		214	64.33 %	17
Default	100.00 (Default)		17	160	8	20.17 %	162	100.00 %	1,246	13.36 %		236	145.62 %	12
Sub-total Sub-total			18	84,409	29,759		96,450		550,331			9,969		116
Non-Canadian residential														
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		19	1,427	5,981	58.81 %	4,945	0.04 %	45,443	68.99 %		444	8.99 %	1
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		20	6,491	36	100.00 %	6,527	0.19 %	13,554	29.60 %		782	11.98 %	4
Low	0.25 to <0.50		21	523 399	222	51.41 %	637	0.37 %	5,999 6,555	72.67 %		311	48.87 %	2
Low Medium	0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50		22 23	2,207	59	62.12 %	399 2,243	0.74 % 1.11 %	10,149	60.32 % 43.84 %		261 1,402	65.42 % 62.49 %	2 11
Medium to High	2.50 to <10.00		24	328	1	48.45 %	329	4.59 %	3,997	59.92 %		650	197.72 %	9
High	10.00 to <100.00		25	162	46	61.86 %	191	21.98 %	1,826	43.95 %		462	242.23 %	19
Default	100.00 (Default)		26	323	-		323	100.00 %	15.047	50.50 %		1.114	344.85 %	109
Sub-total	100100 (201000)		27	11,860	6,345		15,594		102,570			5,426		157
Qualifying revolving retail														
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		28	794	38,738	58.78 %	23,563	0.05 %	3,028,270	72.58 %		515	2.19 %	7
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		29	137	2,482	71.50 %	1,911	0.18 %	354,457	90.78 %		179	9.35 %	3
Low	0.25 to <0.50		30	41	393	77.46 %	346	0.32 %	82,374	91.06 %		52	15.13 %	1
Low	0.50 to <0.75		31	3,574	10,868	39.91 %	7,912	0.56 %	660,068	60.90 %		1,245	15.74 %	27
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		32	457	699	88.42 %	1,075	1.29 %	184,448	80.98 %		574 2.758	53.42 %	15
Medium to High High	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00		33 34	2,588 754	1,423 254	69.12 % 66.03 %	3,572 922	3.53 % 21.50 %	480,743 127,214	77.72 % 72.24 %		1,558	77.22 % 168.90 %	98 137
Default	100.00 (Default)		35	71	254	44.87 %	82	100.00 %	4.734	55.51 %		277	336.13 %	35
Sub-total	100.00 (Default)		36	8,416	54,882	44.07 70	39,383	100.00 %	4,922,308	33.31 70		7,158	330.13 76	323
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities	•	1	, 00	5,.10									L	
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		37	1,426	3,179	72.66 %	3,736	0.09 %	91,786	64.02 %		530	14.20 %	2
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		38	23	75	78.82 %	83	0.21 %	11,793	87.35 %		32	38.25 %	-
Low	0.25 to <0.50		39	51	108	72.90 %	130	0.34 %	48,785	98.16 %		76	58.86 %	-
Low	0.50 to <0.75		40	1,056	383	83.52 %	1,375	0.56 %	7,733	53.72 %		601	43.73 %	4
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		41	676	286	82.01 %	910	1.43 %	31,063	63.71 %		708	77.76 %	8
Medium to High	2.50 to <10.00		42 43	557 81	165 19	77.87 % 84.74 %	686 98	4.72 % 26.05 %	13,266	72.29 % 68.90 %		773	112.79 % 155.98 %	25 19
High Default	10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)		43	81 46	19	84.74 % 84.92 %	98 49	26.05 % 100.00 %	2,982 5.961	68.90 % 55.36 %		152 304	155.98 % 616.27 %	19
Default Sub-total	100.00 (Derault)		44	3,916	4.219	04.92 %	7,067	100.00 %	213,369	55.36 %		3,176	010.21 %	63
Other retail		+	43	3,910	4,219	l	1,007	l	213,309	l	1	3,170	ļ	00
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		46	9,498	2,995	49.29 %	11,281	0.08 %	163,743	19.34 %		423	3.75 %	2
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		47	5,866	1,078	76.57 %	6,691	0.20 %	267,226	73.01 %		2,051	30.66 %	9
Low	0.25 to <0.50		48	4,460	895	26.81 %	4,700	0.35 %	695,219	42.52 %		1,261	26.82 %	7
Low	0.50 to <0.75		49	3,509	909	32.94 %	3,634	0.60 %	17,240	34.33 %		1,030	28.34 %	7
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		50	8,473	550	48.81 %	8,674	1.37 %	541,091	44.58 %		4,603	53.06 %	55
Medium to High	2.50 to <10.00		51	2,223	50	39.40 %	2,189	4.75 %	165,247	41.58 %		1,386	63.28 %	39
High	10.00 to <100.00		52	947	217	32.35 %	1,013	23.66 %	277,999	63.96 %		1,367	134.95 %	145
Default	100.00 (Default)		53	198	2	46.40 %	193	100.00 %	79,048	45.69 %		478	247.95 %	79
Sub-total	-	+	54 55	35,174 188,681	6,696 101,901		38,375 241,774		2,206,813 8,166,988			12,599 38,730		343 1,002
Total (all retail portfolios)		ent in Funds. Settlement risk and amounts			101,901 eduction subject to	l	,		0, 100,988	l		30,730		1,002

[|] Total (all retail portfolios) | 55 | 188,681 | 101,901 | (1) Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight. (2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable. (3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks. (4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor. (5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD. (6) Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level. (7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD. (8) Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE	BY PORTEOUO A	ND PD PANCE - W	HOLESALE (1) (2) (3	1							Q1 2020						
(\$ millions except as noted)	DI I OKII OLIO A	IND I D IVAIOL - W	110LLUALL (1) (2) (3	,			Off-balance				Q1 2020						
						Original on-	sheet						Average				
			Moody's Investors			balance sheet	exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM			Average LGD	maturity		RWA		Provision
Risk Profile	BMO Button	BB 0 - 1 - (0/)	Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE #	gross exposure	pre-CCF	(4)	and post-CCF	(5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years) (8)	RWA	density	EL	(9)
	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	a	b	С	d	е	ı	g	h	!		К	
Corporate																	
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	45,267	84,204	51.35 %	96,145	0.08 %	5,941	34.64 %	2.27	19,713	20.50 %	27	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	27,228	38,738	48.38 %	44,231	0.20 %	4,931	37.70 %	2.43	16,837	38.07 %	33	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	41,787	37,757	47.46 %	58,620	0.32 %	8,725	37.02 %	2.39	27,344	46.65 %	70	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	42,329	32,589	44.85 %	55,041	0.60 %	8,410	35.27 %	2.46	32,212	58.52 %	117	
lon-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	42,858	30,299	45.28 %	54,577	1.23 %	11,651	36.56 %	2.51	42,880	78.57 %	245	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	8,279	5,860	45.39 %	10,292	3.43 %	2,677	29.45 %	2.24	8,490	82.50 %	107	
Vatchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2,028	1,198	40.71 %	2,401	14.51 %	798	28.97 %	2.11	3,237	134.82 %	101	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	63	1,493	431	100.00 %	1,771	100.00 %	368	40.50 %	2.67	5,104	288.23 %	462	
Sub-total					64	211,269	231,076		323.078		43,501			155.817		1.162	1.1
Sovereign							. ,				-,		,				
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	136,075	7,757	63.98 %	141,171	0.02 %	3,371	4.92 %	2.62	3,826	2.71 %	3	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	379	119	47.77 %	347	0.20 %	311	24.80 %	1.88	75	21.54 %	-	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	80	136	40.19 %	129	0.32 %	123	74.59 %	2.58	111	85.89 %	-	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	145	61	41.79 %	149	0.62 %	84	35.85 %	1.67	83	56.06 %	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	923	102	43.27 %	954	1.01 %	91	29.61 %	2.42	611	64.07 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	49	29	45.57 %	62	4.54 %	42	31.49 %	1.35	60	97.20 %	1	
Vatchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	4	2	33.67 %	4	13.95 %	4	15.00 %	1.00	3	70.67 %	- 1	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72		-			10.00 70	i	- 10.00 70		-		_	
Sub-total	Dordan	roo.oo (Bordan)	9	0.00	73	137.655	8,206		142.816		4.027			4.769		7	
Bank					1.0	101,000	0,200		112,010		1,027			1,7 00			-
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	12,537	3,025	76.09 %	15,676	0.07 %	181	19.04 %	1.22	1,364	8.70 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	4,264	6,252	60.18 %	7.730	0.19 %	82	10.28 %	1.60	629	8.13 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,390	1,422	60.57 %	2.138	0.32 %	77	14.99 %	1.12	351	16.40 %	1	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	398	704	62.43 %	741	0.55 %	49	16.11 %	1.07	165	22.20 %	1	
Ion-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1.618	38	84.13 %	1.395	1.04 %	47	15.11 %	0.37	383	27.43 %	2	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	158	12	97.54 %	93	2.86 %	19	15.15 %	0.22	33	35.49 %	- []	
Vatchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	130	12	37.34 /0	95	2.00 /0	15	13.13 /0	0.22	-	00.49 /0	[]	
efault	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	81	1 []		_				1 []	_			[]	
Sub-total	Delauit	100.00 (Delault)	-	0.00	82	20.365	11.453	-	27.773		455			2.925		8	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	369,289	250.735	-	493.667		47.983			163.511		1,177	1.14

⁽⁸⁾ Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.
(9) Includes Stage 1, Stage 2, Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

												вмо 🕮	Financial Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY	Y PORTFOLIO AND PD RA	NGE - RETAIL (1) (2) (3)						Q4 2019					
(\$ millions except as noted) Risk Profile BM	MO Rating PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Standard & Poor's Service implied implied equivalent equivalent	Original of balance sl	eet exposures	Average CCF (4) c	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years)	RWA i	RWA density	Provision
		oquivaioni				<u> </u>						, ,	
Canadian insured residential Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		1 31	684	_	45.571	0.00 %	139,905	26.52 %		379	0.82 %	-
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		2	-		40,071	0.00 70	-	20.02 70		- 075	0.02 70	-
Low	0.25 to <0.50		3	-		_	-	-	-		-	-	-
Low	0.50 to <0.75			,599		-	-	18,002	-		-	-	-
Medium	0.75 to <2.50			,688	-	-	-	7,294	-		-	-	-
Medium to High High	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00		6 2	.285 167	-	-	-	6,958 759	-		-	-	-
Default	10.00 to < 100.00 100.00 (Default)		8	148			_	709	_		1	_	-
Sub-total	100.00 (Derault)			.571	-	45.571	_	173.627			379	_	-
Canadian uninsured residential		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	,011	1	10,011		110,021	1		0.0		
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15			464 27,05			0.07 %	399,209	15.98 %		1,838	3.05 %	7
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25			,405 1,45	25.29 %	7,772		49,931	18.20 %		554	7.12 %	3
Low	0.25 to <0.50		12	16	70.000	16	0.48 %	40.00=	14.03 %		1 010	11.24 %	-
Low Medium	0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50			,727 2 ,697 53		12,742 7,806	0.65 % 1.24 %	42,907 36,886	14.31 % 18.10 %		1,816 2,134	14.25 % 27.34 %	12 17
Medium to High	2.50 to <10.00			798 2	33.72 %	4,807	6.93 %	13,469	15.41 %		2,134	61.53 %	49
High	10.00 to <100.00		16	324 2		328	39.41 %	2,299	12.74 %		225	68.55 %	16
Default	100.00 (Default)		17	161	13.14 %	163		1,238	12.19 %		216	132.92 %	11
Sub-total Sub-total			18 82	,592 29,11	3	93,972		545,939			9,743		115
Non-Canadian residential							1						
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25			,451 5,91 ,703 3		4,921 6,740	0.04 % 0.19 %	45,573 13,967	68.67 % 29.58 %		440 807	8.94 % 11.97 %	1 4
Very low to Low Low	0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50		21	508 22		622		5,928	71.87 %		301	48.33 %	2
Low	0.50 to <0.75		22	417	0.00 %	417	0.74 %	6,735	60.91 %		276	66.05 %	2
Medium	0.75 to <2.50			.149 5		2,186		10,292	44.02 %		1,373	62.80 %	11
Medium to High	2.50 to <10.00		24	316	55.39 %	317	4.55 %	3,933	62.32 %		646	204.12 %	9
High	10.00 to <100.00		25	172 3				1,847	44.00 %		474	241.43 %	20
Default	100.00 (Default)		26	337	- 0.00 %	337	100.00 %	15,186	50.12 %		1,155	342.65 %	112
Sub-total Qualifying revolving retail			27 12	,053 6,27	2	15,736		103,461			5,472		161
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15		28	741 38,16	57.67 %	22,752	0.05 %	3,008,415	72.96 %		501	2.20 %	7
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		29	111 2,58		1,947	0.17 %	368,556	90.06 %		174	8.92 %	3
Low	0.25 to <0.50		30	32 40	76.48 %	343	0.31 %	84,366	90.94 %		51	14.82 %	1
Low	0.50 to <0.75			,604 10,79		7,675	0.56 %	663,614	60.94 %		1,207	15.72 %	26
Medium	0.75 to <2.50		32	421 75		1,082	1.30 %	193,439	85.37 %		452	41.81 %	12
Medium to High High	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00		33 2 34	,475 1,445 713 246		3,466 875	3.51 % 21.25 %	482,626 125,035	80.09 % 71.54 %		2,786 1,458	80.38 % 166.64 %	100 127
Default	10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)		35	70 24		80		4.481	55.19 %		243	304.79 %	37
Sub-total	.oo.oo (Berault)			,167 54,42		38,220		4,930,532	30.10 /0		6,872	555 /6	313
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities													
Exceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15			417 3,07		3,638	0.09 %	68,918	62.98 %		515	14.14 %	2
Very low to Low	0.15 to <0.25		38	32 118		122		5,508	85.56 %		46	37.46 %	-
Low Low	0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75		39 40	53 113 980 35		136 1,272		49,237 5,460	98.00 % 53.14 %		80 550	58.85 % 43.28 %	4
Medium	0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50		41	663 31		920		29,889	64.03 %		716	77.84 %	8
Medium to High	2.50 to <10.00		42	521 14		638		12,264	71.67 %		714	111.95 %	23
High	10.00 to <100.00		43	81 2	81.46 %	98	26.04 %	2,519	70.21 %		157	161.04 %	19
Default	100.00 (Default)		44	40 3		72		5,880	68.32 %		265	368.23 %	33
Sub-total			45 3	,787 4,18)	6,896	<u> </u>	179,675	L		3,043		89
Other retail	0.00 to <0.15		46	262 3,36	49.38 %	11,247	0.07 %	326,475	21.05 %		446	3.96 %	2
Exceptionally low to Very low Very low to Low	0.00 to < 0.15 0.15 to < 0.25			.832 58i		9,369		326,475 227,554	21.05 % 61.88 %		2,438	26.03 %	11
Low	0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50			490 86		1,724	0.45 %	560,891	54.73 %		673	39.06 %	4
Low	0.50 to <0.75			235 90		4,331	0.59 %	53,928	36.29 %		1,293	29.85 %	9
Medium	0.75 to <2.50			,539 51:		7,708	1.44 %	508,995	46.89 %		4,364	56.61 %	53
Medium to High	2.50 to <10.00			,139 5		2,102		190,434	43.25 %		1,383	65.78 %	38
High	10.00 to <100.00		52	857 19		917	23.45 %	259,862	65.99 %		1,272	138.69 %	133
Default Sub-total	100.00 (Default)		53 54 34	197 .551 6,48	44.00 /	5 193 37.591	100.00 %	79,286 2,207,425	46.64 %		476 12.345	247.18 %	83 333
Total (all retail portfolios)				,721 100,48		237,986		8,140,659	 		37,854		1,011
(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk	0	1. F. 1. O. W		for deduction subject			!	0, 140,038	1	l	57,054	L	1,011

CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURI	E BY PORTEOUO A	ND PD RANGE - W	HOLESALE (1) (2) (3)							Q4 2019						
\$ millions except as noted)		IND I D NAME I	Moody's Investors	,		Original on-	Off-balance sheet exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM	Average PD		Average LGD	Average maturity		RWA		Provision
			Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	gross exposure	pre-CCF	(4)	and post-CCF	(5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years) (8)	RWA	density	EL	(9)
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	
Corporate																	
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	46,163	80,695	51.19 %	95,131	0.08 %	5,830	34.08 %	2.33	19,486	20.48 %	27	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	27,656	41,522	49.07 %	46,394	0.20 %	4,956	38.05 %	2.37	17,636	38.01 %	36	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	42,115	36,734	47.56 %	58,250	0.32 %	8,764	36.88 %	2.45	27,530	47.26 %	69	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	41,041	30,849	44.58 %	53,116	0.62 %	8,374	35.24 %	2.48	31,548	59.39 %	116	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	41,386	28,174	45.64 %	52,252	1.23 %	11,328	36.03 %	2.57	40,545	77.60 %	230	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	6,859	5,467	46.22 %	8,600	3.48 %	2,581	30.63 %	2.13	7,384	85.86 %	94	
Vatchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2,208	1,256	46.30 %	2,586	14.06 %	799	28.56 %	2.09	3,404	131.63 %	105	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	63	1,357	307	100.00 %	1,634	100.00 %	369	36.53 %	2.53	4,834	295.73 %	339	
Sub-total					64	208,785	225,004		317,963		43,001			152,367		1,016	33
Sovereign	•			•			•				•			•			
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	128,075	7,978	64.46 %	133,392	0.02 %	3,347	5.25 %	2.61	3,745	2.81 %	3	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	531	114	50.91 %	462	0.20 %	325	22.73 %	1.63	89	19.33 %	-	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	96	147	37.41 %	142	0.32 %	121	51.59 %	2.56	86	60.89 %	-	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	206	69	38.04 %	209	0.62 %	100	40.98 %	1.51	130	61.90 %	1	
Ion-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	945	51	40.84 %	952	0.98 %	91	28.54 %	2.37	573	60.20 %	3	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	30	25	48.20 %	41	3.56 %	37	41.74 %	1.21	47	116.09 %	1	
Vatchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	19	2	39.65 %	18	13.44 %	6	16.88 %	1.13	15	80.92 %	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	72	-	_	100.00 %	_	100.00 %	1	15.00 %	1.00	_	198.75 %	-	
Sub-total		` '			73	129,902	8,386		135,216		4,028			4,685		8	
3ank																	
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	12,822	3,792	81.14 %	16,865	0.07 %	175	19.39 %	1.19	1,448	8.58 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	4,399	5,821	60.35 %	7,548	0.19 %	80	11.30 %	1.41	673	8.92 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,689	1,456	62.30 %	2,458	0.32 %	80	14.99 %	1.07	392	16.00 %	1	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	367	709	62.69 %	680	0.56 %	46	16.27 %	1.18	161	23.74 %	1	
Ion-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,417	152	95.23 %	1,275	1.07 %	46	15.87 %	0.51	391	30.64 %	2	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	109	15	98.16 %	80	2.82 %	16	15.22 %	0.26	29	36.95 %		
Vatchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-	
efault	Default	100.00 (Default)	c	C to D	81	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	- 1	-	-	-	
Sub-total					82	20.803	11,945		28.906		443			3.094		8	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					83	359,490	245,335		482.085		47.472			160,146		1.032	33

⁽⁸⁾ Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.
(9) Includes Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

												вмо 🗠	Financial Gre
R6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOS millions except as noted)	SURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RA	NGE - RETAIL (1) (2) (3)		Off-balance				Q3 2019					
		Moody's Investors Standard & Poor's	Original on- balance sheet	sheet exposures	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM		Number of	Average LGD	Average maturity		RWA	Prov
			gross exposure	pre-CCF	(4)	and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	obligors (6)	(7)	(years)	RWA	density	EL Prov
sk Profile	BMO Rating PD Scale (%)	equivalent equivalent #	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k
nadian insured residential													
ceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15	1	31,158	-	-	45,350	0.00 %	140,137	26.31 %		372	0.83 %	-
ry low to Low	0.15 to <0.25	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
w w	0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75	3 4	8,874	-	-	-	-	18,122	-		-	-	-
w edium	0.30 to <0.73 0.75 to <2.50	5	2,686	-	_	-	-	7,367	-			-	
edium to High	2.50 to <10.00	6	2,311	-	-	-	-	7,171	-		-	-	-
gh	10.00 to <100.00	7	172	-	-	-	-	815	-		-	-	-
fault	100.00 (Default)	8	150	-	-	45.050	-	724	-		- 070	-	
b-total nadian uninsured residential		9	45,351	-		45,350		174,336			372		
ceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15	10	48,731	26,632	39.98 %	59,377	0.07 %	396,054	15.94 %		1,809	3.05 %	7
ry low to Low	0.15 to <0.25	11	7,295	1,435	25.53 %	7,662	0.18 %	49,725	17.52 %		528	6.89 %	2
w	0.25 to <0.50	12	16	_		16	0.48 %		14.03 %		2	0	, .
w edium	0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50	13	12,050	20	70.79 %	12,064	0.61 % 1.24 %	41,683	15.06 % 16.08 %		1,713	14.20 % 24.19 %	11
edium edium to High	0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00	14	7,571 4,733	596 36	19.65 % 25.55 %	7,688 4,743	1.24 % 6.92 %	36,791 13,444	16.08 % 13.20 %		1,860 2,562	24.19 % 54.01 %	15 43
gh	10.00 to <100.00	16	348	32	20.46 %	355	39.81 %	2,457	14.66 %		2,302	79.95 %	20
fault	100.00 (Default)	17	167	9	15.08 %	168	100.00 %	1,255	12.80 %		242	144.08 %	10
b-total		18	80,911	28,760		92,073		541,409			9,000		108
on-Canadian residential	10.004 - 0.45	40	1 447	5.044	58.65 %	1.010	0.04.0/	45.740	00.00.0/		443	0.04.0/	
ceptionally low to Very low ry low to Low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	19 20	1,447 4,376	5,911 48	58.65 % 100.00 %	4,913 4,424	0.04 % 0.19 %	45,719 14,408	69.20 % 30.49 %		546	9.01 % 12.34 %	3
w	0.25 to <0.50	20 21	788	246	49.39 %	910	0.47 %	9,041	72.76 %		522	57.40 %	3
w	0.50 to <0.75	22	447	-	-	447	0.74 %	7,085	61.70 %		299	66.91 %	2
edium	0.75 to <2.50	23	1,482	30	85.38 %	1,508	1.18 %	7,193	43.02 %		986	65.38 %	8
edium to High	2.50 to <10.00	24	302	. 1	59.41 %		4.55 %	3,891	64.05 %		633	208.99 %	9
gh fault	10.00 to <100.00 100.00 (Default)	25 26	165 351	42	60.76 % 0.00 %	191 351	22.91 % 100.00 %	1,815 15,703	45.77 % 50.06 %		469 1,207	246.15 % 344.01 %	20 115
b-total	100:00 (Delault)	27		6.278	0.00 %	13.047	100.00 %	104,855	30.06 %		5,105	344.01 %	161
alifying revolving retail			7,000	-,		,	l l	,			2,	1	
ceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15	28	758	37,708	57.68 %		0.05 %	2,974,849	72.84 %		493	2.19 %	7
ry low to Low	0.15 to <0.25	29	113	2,581	70.51 %		0.17 %	365,335	89.29 %		170	8.81 %	3
W W	0.25 to <0.50 0.50 to <0.75	30 31	33 3,532	412 10,564	75.61 % 37.96 %	344 7,542	0.31 % 0.56 %	86,238 658,174	90.82 % 60.62 %		51 1,182	14.81 % 15.67 %	1 26
w edium	0.50 to <0.75 0.75 to <2.50	31	421	741	87.04 %	1,066	1.30 %	192,980	80.85 %		422	39.62 %	11
edium to High	2.50 to <10.00	33	2,404	1,401	68.81 %	3,368	3.51 %	474,547	76.50 %		2,556	75.88 %	91
gh	10.00 to <100.00	34	699	252	63.35 %	859	21.90 %	123,912	70.87 %		1,414	164.66 %	126
fault	100.00 (Default)	35	80	30	40.93 %	92	100.00 %	5,350	54.27 %		319	345.74 %	37
b-total tail small-and-medium-sized entitie		36	8,040	53,689		37,711		4,881,385			6,607		302
ceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15	37	1,346	2,894	71.83 %	3,425	0.09 %	69,981	61.78 %		472	13.80 %	2
ry low to Low	0.00 to <0.13 0.15 to <0.25	38	28	112	76.98 %	114	0.03 %	5,508	85.47 %		43	37.43 %	-
w	0.25 to <0.50	39	50	109	72.72 %	129	0.34 %	49,241	98.00 %		76	59.20 %	-
w	0.50 to <0.75	40	954	312	83.09 %	1,213	0.56 %	5,799	51.20 %		506	41.69 %	3
edium edium to High	0.75 to <2.50 2.50 to <10.00	41 42	576 496	305 147	81.63 % 79.96 %	825 613	1.41 % 4.84 %	30,170 12,743	64.25 % 71.82 %		640 690	77.57 % 112.44 %	7 22
ah	2.50 to <10.00 10.00 to <100.00	42	496 75	147	79.96 % 80.46 %	90	4.84 % 27.37 %	2,743	71.82 % 71.29 %		146	112.44 %	19
efault	100.00 (Default)	44	36	39	82.71 %	68	100.00 %	5,967	68.88 %		244	358.68 %	32
b-total		45	3,561	3,937		6,477		182,180			2,817		85
her retail					10.00.	11.80		610=1-	0.000.00			0.0001	
ceptionally low to Very low	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	46	9,024 8,261	3,333 607	49.28 % 92.24 %	11,008 8,821	0.07 % 0.20 %	318,547 224,083	21.07 % 60.77 %		430 2,260	3.90 % 25.62 %	2 10
ry low to Low w	0.15 to <0.25 0.25 to <0.50	47	1,431	829	92.24 % 26.96 %	8,821 1,654	0.20 %	548,345	54.83 %		655	25.62 % 39.59 %	10
N	0.50 to <0.75	49	4,056	878	32.18 %	4,146	0.59 %	52,646	35.18 %		1,201	28.96 %	8
dium	0.75 to <2.50	50	7,277	492	47.06 %	7,429	1.44 %	506,766	45.57 %		4,096	55.13 %	50
dium to High	2.50 to <10.00	51	2,057	50	38.12 %	2,017	4.76 %	199,035	41.69 %		1,279	63.40 %	36
ıh fault	10.00 to <100.00	52 53	837 200	189	31.59 % 48.68 %	892 196	24.00 % 100.00 %	276,654	65.57 %		1,232 497	138.14 %	131 84
tauit b-total	100.00 (Default)	53		6,381	48.68 %	196 36,163	100.00 %	79,023 2,205,099	47.25 %		11,650	253.05 %	325
tal (all retail portfolios)		55		99,045		230,821		8,089,264			35,551	<u> </u>	981
Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Cr	redit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investme	nt in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below			250% risk weight	L.					.,		
Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by t	the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards	are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.		•	9								
PD bands in the table are as prescrib	ed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used f	or comparative purposes across banks.											
Calculated as EAD post-conversion f	actor for off-balance sheet exposure divid	ed by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conve	ersion factor.										
Calculated as the obligor PD or guara Obligor count for Retail portfolios is a	antor PD, where applicable, weighted by E	AU.											
Calculated as the obligor LGD or gua	it the account level. Irantor LGD, where applicable, weighted b	v EAD.											
ncludes Stage 3 allowances and par		,											

															вмо 🜥	-1-mane	aar Group
CR6 - IRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSUR	E BY PORTFOLIO A	AND PD RANGE - W	HOLESALE (1) (2) (3	2)							Q3 2019						
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service implied	Standard & Poor's	LINE	Original on- balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provision (9)
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I
Corporate																	
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	42,772	80,070	50.67 %	91,141	0.08 %	5,697	34.63 %	2.34	18,847	20.68 %	26	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	29,301	39.306	47.97 %	46,424	0.20 %	5.134		2.39	17,703	38.13 %	36	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	41.102	38,255	48.71 %	58.082	0.32 %	9.055	37.02 %	2.50	27.804	47.87 %	69	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	39,865	29,603	45.59 %	51,933	0.62 %	8.522	34.98 %	2.49	30,686	59.09 %	113	1
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	40,747	29.604	46.54 %	52,540	1.23 %	11.795	36.11 %	2.58	40,724	77.51 %	232	1
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	6,216	6,230	47.85 %	8,331	3.59 %	2.780	31.79 %	2.07	7,459	89.53 %	94	
Vatchlist	P-2. P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	1.734	1.082	51.36 %	2.173	14.44 %	783		2.20	2.941	135.35 %	92	1
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	1,120	292	100.00 %	1.399	100.00 %	356	35.42 %	2.49	4.070	291.05 %	268	1
Sub-total		199199 (= 21220)			64	202,857	224,442	.,,,,,,,,	312.023		44.122			150.234		930	26
Sovereign	'										,.==	1		,			
nvestment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	112,534	7,892	61.93 %	117,682	0.02 %	3,292	5.90 %	2.74	3,720	3.16 %	3	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	603	340	76.35 %	698	0.20 %	329		1.36	113	16.15 %		
nvestment grade	I-6. I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	126	177	45.50 %	153	0.32 %	119	39.38 %	2.39	74	48.06 %	-	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7. S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	703	55	38.38 %	717	0.63 %	83		2.50	598	83.31 %	2	1
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	129	62	40.39 %	127	1.26 %	89		1.69	82	64.30 %	1	1
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	41	16	44.43 %	45	2.74 %	40	46.37 %	1.22	56	124.31 %	1	
Vatchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	2	-	44.73 %	1	14.66 %	4	65.00 %	1.00	2	311.58 %		
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	-	-	100.00 %	-	100.00 %	_	15.00 %	1.00	-	198.75 %	-	
Sub-total					73	114.138	8.542		119,423		3.956			4.645		7	
Bank			•														-
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to < 0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	11,824	4,799	75.24 %	16,144	0.07 %	172	17.66 %	1.27	1,393	8.63 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to < 0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	4,468	4,398	60.67 %	7,021	0.19 %	76		1.55	712	10.14 %	2	
nvestment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to < 0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	1,703	1,184	62.06 %	2,353	0.32 %	74		1.14	373	15.85 %	1	
nvestment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to < 0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	573	852	64.75 %	962	0.56 %	47	15.94 %	0.96	214	22.22 %	1	
Ion-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	1,598	155	98.45 %	1,402	1.10 %	45	16.13 %	0.36	413	29.44 %	3	
Ion-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	119	4	97.78 %	122	2.82 %	15	16.79 %	0.50	54	43.95 %	1	
Vatchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	81	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total		` ′			82	20,285	11,392		28,004		429			3,159		10	
otal (all wholesale portfolios)					83	337,280	244,376		459,450		48.507			158,038		947	26

| Total (all wholesale portfolios) | 83 | 337,280 | 244,376 |
(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.
(2) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's PD and columns "d" onwards are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.
(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.
(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.
(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.
(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

⁽⁸⁾ Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.
(9) Includes Stage 3 allowances and partial write-offs.

CR7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT	Q3 2	2020		Financial Group
DERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES (1)	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d
Portfolio				
1 Corporate - AIRB	-	-	-	-
2 Sovereign - AIRB	-	-	-	-
3 Bank - AIRB	-	-	-	-
4 Total	-	-	-	-

CR7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT DERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES		Q1 2	2020	Q4 2	2019
		Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA
(\$ 1	millions)	а	b	С	d
	Portfolio				
1	Corporate - AIRB	10	7	9	5
2	Sovereign - AIRB	-	-	-	-
3	Bank - AIRB	=	•	-	-
4	Total	10	7	9	5

CF	R7 - IRB - EFFECT ON RWA OF CREDIT	Q3 2	2019
DE	ERIVATIVES USED AS CRM TECHNIQUES	Pre-credit Derivatives RWA	Actual RWA
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b
	Portfolio		
1	Corporate - AIRB	5	3
2	Sovereign - AIRB	-	-
3	Bank - AIRB	-	-
4	Total	5	3

⁽¹⁾ As at July 31, 2020 and April 30, 2020, there were no credit derivatives used as a CRM technique within the banking book.

вмо	Financial Group
-----	-----------------

				Thanear Group					
CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK		Q3 2020		Q2 2020					
AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk,	of which	Counterparty	Credit risk	, of which	Counterparty			
	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)			
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	e	f			
1 RWA as at beginning of reporting period	219,181	44,572	20,210	202,241	43,796	18,204			
2 Asset size (2)	(4,625)	(1,094)	(1,802)	6,317	(904)	1,771			
3 Asset quality (3)	3,759	121	151	4,887	103	192			
4 Model updates (4)	(1,479)	-	-	-	-	-			
5 Methodology and policy (5)	- 1	-	-	-	-	(633)			
6 Acquisitions and disposals	- 1	-	-	-	-	-			
7 Foreign exchange movements	(4,673)	(1,213)	(198)	5,736	1,577	676			
8 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9 RWA as at end of reporting period	212,163	42,386	18,361	219,181	44,572	20,210			

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK		Q1 2020		Q4 2019				
AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk	, of which	Counterparty	Credit risk	, of which	Counterparty		
	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)	AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)		
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f		
1 RWA as at beginning of reporting period	198,000	42,523	15,987	193,589	43,843	15,494		
2 Asset size (2)	3,827	(1,086)	1,271	3,775	(281)	453		
3 Asset quality (3)	(173)	53	(51)	315	84	(119)		
4 Model updates (4)	-	-	-	-	-	-		
5 Methodology and policy <i>(5)</i>	-	2,137	909	540	(1,050)	-		
6 Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7 Foreign exchange movements	587	169	88	(219)	(73)	159		
8 Other	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9 RWA as at end of reporting period	202,241	43,796	18,204	198,000	42,523	15,987		

CF	R8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK		Q3 2019				
A٨	ID COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)	Credit risk	Credit risk, of which				
		AIRB	Standardized	credit risk (6)			
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b	С			
1	RWA as at beginning of reporting period	189,685	42,281	15,861			
2	Asset size (2)	6,175	1,972	(67)			
3	Asset quality (3)	(1,505)	43	(139)			
4	Model updates (4)	-1	-	-			
5	Methodology and policy (5)	849	-	73			
6	Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-			
7	Foreign exchange movements	(1,615)	(453)	(234)			
8	Other	- 1		-			
9	RWA as at end of reporting period	193,589	43,843	15,494			

- (1) Credit Risk excludes Securitization, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.
- (2) Asset size includes organic changes in book size and composition (including new business and maturing loans).
- (3) Asset quality captures the quality of book changes caused by experience such as underlying customer behaviour or demographics, including changes through model calibrations/realignments.
- (4) Model updates include model implementation, change in model scope or any change to address model malfunctions.
- (5) Methodology and policy include methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.
- (6) Counterparty credit risk includes RWA for derivatives, SFTs, trades cleared through central counterparties and CVA charge.

								BMO 🛎 Fin	ancial Group		
EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1)			Q3	2020		Q2 2020					
		Standa	Standardized		AIRB		Standardized		IRB		
			Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees		Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or		Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees		Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or		
(\$ millions)	LINE #	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	credit derivatives		
		00.700	4.050		44.000	00.070	4.000	050 700	40,000		
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	23,700	1,953	332,053	14,628	26,278	1,909	350,723	16,226		
Sovereign	2	295	-	197,943	163	278	-	185,482	159		
Bank	3	277	•	29,176	2,495	268	-	29,522	2,914		
Total Wholesale	4	24,272	1,953	559,172	17,286	26,824	1,909	565,727	19,299		
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	1,018	-	110,066	43,677	1,140	14	110,196	45,034		
HELOCs	6	134	-	49,503	-	154	-	48,961	-		
Other retail	7	4,139	450	38,598	1,492	3,826	461	38,715	1,563		
Qualifying revolving retail	8	-	-	37,980	-	-	-	39,186	-		
Retail SMEs	9	6,561	-	8,506	840	6,493	-	7,845	555		
Total Retail	10	11,852	450	244,653	46,009	11,613	475	244,903	47,152		
Other assets	11	9,193		•	-	8,706	-	-	-		
Equity	12	1,656			-	1,915	-	-	-		
Total Bank	13	46,973	2,403	803,825	63,295	49,058	2,384	810,630	66,451		

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1)			2020				2019	
	Star	dardized	Α	IRB	Standa	rdized	ΑΑ	IRB
		Of which		Of which		Of which		Of which
		exposure		exposure amount		exposure		exposure amount
		amount covered		covered by		amount covered		covered by
		by guarantees		guarantees or		by guarantees		guarantees or
	IE EAD post-CR		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM		EAD post-CRM	
(\$ millions)	and post-CCI	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	23,66	6 208	323,078	11,073	24,150	233	317,963	10,503
Sovereign	. 22	2 -	142,816	187	215	-	135,216	306
Bank	26	6 -	27,773	1,083	234	-	28,906	1,140
Total Wholesale	24,15	4 208	493,667	12,343	24,599	233	482,085	11,949
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	1,15	8 14	109,235	43,886	1,211	15	108,705	44,643
HELOCs	15	9 -	47,714	-	174	-	46,574	-
Other retail	3,97	2 446	38,375	1,593	3,614	424	37,591	1,662
Qualifying revolving retail	:		39,383	-	-	-	38,220	-
Retail SMEs	6,25	9 -	7,067	-	6,749	-	6,896	-
Total Retail	11,54	8 460	241,774	45,479	11,748	439	237,986	46,305
Other assets	1 10,02	0 -	-	-	8,365	-	-	-
Equity 1	2 1,81	7 -	-	-	1,927	-	-	-
Total Bank	3 47,53	9 668	735,441	57,822	46,639	672	720,071	58,254

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1)		Q3 2019							
		Standa	ardized	A	IRB				
	LINE	EAD post-CRM	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit	EAD post-CRM	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit				
(\$ millions)	#	and post-CCF	derivatives	and post-CCF	derivatives				
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	24,122	236	312,023	10,663				
Sovereign	2	225	-	119,423	396				
Bank	3	191	-	28,004	871				
Total Wholesale	4	24,538	236	459,450	11,930				
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	4,256	16	104,362	44,421				
HELOCs	6	189	-	46,108	-				
Other retail	7	3,234	437	36,163	1,732				
Qualifying revolving retail	8	-	-	37,711	-				
Retail SMEs	9	6,689	-	6,477	-				
Total Retail	10	14,368	453	230,821	46,153				
Other assets	11	9,578	-	-	-				
Equity	12	1,873	-	-	-				
Total Bank	13	50,357	689	690,271	58,083				

⁽¹⁾ Credit risk mitigants herein include only credit derivatives and guarantees. Collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs, LGDs) for AIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under the Standardized approach.

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION	LINE	Q3 2020				Q2 2020				
(\$ millions)	#	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	146,773	196,021	12,959	355,753	150,750	214,059	12,192	377,001	
Sovereign	2	75,649	107,549	15,040	198,238	69,369	98,954	17,437	185,760	
Bank	3	4,969	6,865	17,619	29,453	5,594	7,344	16,852	29,790	
Total Wholesale	4	227,391	310,435	45,618	583,444	225,713	320,357	46,481	592,551	
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	101,714	9,370	-	111,084	100,932	10,404	-	111,336	
HELOCs	6	42,973	6,664	-	49,637	42,080	7,035	-	49,115	
Other retail	7	30,690	11,470	577	42,737	30,001	11,974	566	42,541	
Qualifying revolving retail	8	37,980	-	-	37,980	39,186	-	-	39,186	
Retail SMEs	9	7,655	7,411	1	15,067	7,533	6,804	1	14,338	
Total Retail	10	221,012	34,915	578	256,505	219,732	36,217	567	256,516	
Other assets	11	6,050	2,710	433	9,193	5,583	2,671	452	8,706	
Equity	12	91	1,348	217	1,656	83	1,614	218	1,915	
Total Bank	13	454,544	349,408	46,846	850,798	451,111	360,859	47,718	859,688	

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION	LINE	Q1 2020				Q4 2019				
(\$ millions)	#	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	143,640	191,519	11,585	346,744	142,241	189,224	10,648	342,113	
Sovereign	2	40,185	88,033	14,820	143,038	37,571	82,637	15,223	135,431	
Bank	3	4,602	6,547	16,890	28,039	4,657	6,803	17,680	29,140	
Total Wholesale	4	188,427	286,099	43,295	517,821	184,469	278,664	43,551	506,684	
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	100,190	10,203	ı	110,393	99,477	10,439	-	109,916	
HELOCs	6	41,164	6,709	-	47,873	40,066	6,682	-	46,748	
Other retail	7	30,143	11,714	490	42,347	29,513	11,155	537	41,205	
Qualifying revolving retail	8	39,383	-	-	39,383	38,220	-	-	38,220	
Retail SMEs	9	7,292	6,034	-	13,326	7,073	6,572	-	13,645	
Total Retail	10	218,172	34,660	490	253,322	214,349	34,848	537	249,734	
Other assets	11	5,579	3,976	465	10,020	4,739	3,261	365	8,365	
Equity	12	74	1,522	221	1,817	82	1,644	201	1,927	
Total Bank	13	412,252	326,257	44,471	782,980	403,639	318,417	44,654	766,710	

OPERIT RIOK EVROSURE BY SECONARIUS REGION	LINE	20.000				
CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION		Q3 2019				
(\$ millions)	#	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	144,025	182,411	9,709	336,145	
Sovereign	2	32,620	72,134	14,894	119,648	
Bank	3	4,775	6,613	16,807	28,195	
Total Wholesale	4	181,420	261,158	41,410	483,988	
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	97,851	10,767	-	108,618	
HELOCs	6	39,572	6,725	-	46,297	
Other retail	7	28,591	10,272	534	39,397	
Qualifying revolving retail	8	37,711	-	-	37,711	
Retail SMEs	9	6,598	6,567	1	13,166	
Total Retail	10	210,323	34,331	535	245,189	
Other assets	11	5,610	3,681	287	9,578	
Equity	12	59	1,613	201	1,873	
Total Bank	13	397,412	300,783	42,433	740,628	

											BMO (22) Fina	ncial Group
CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY MAJOR ASSET CLASS			Q3 2	2020			Q2 2	2020		Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019
				Other off-			Other off-					
	LINE		Commitments	balance			Commitments	balance				
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	236,498	99,809	19,446	355,753	262,581	94,744	19,676	377,001	346,744	342,113	336,145
Sovereign	2	192,953	3,338	1,947	198,238	180,574	3,544	1,642	185,760	143,038	135,431	119,648
Bank	3	21,860	5,915	1,678	29,453	21,826	6,155	1,809	29,790	28,039	29,140	28,195
Total Wholesale	4	451,311	109,062	23,071	583,444	464,981	104,443	23,127	592,551	517,821	506,684	483,988
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	110,991	42	51	111,084	111,228	52	56	111,336	110,393	109,916	108,618
HELOCs	6	33,320	16,317	-	49,637	33,050	16,065	-	49,115	47,873	46,748	46,297
Other retail	7	39,331	3,405	1	42,737	39,229	3,311	1	42,541	42,347	41,205	39,397
Qualifying revolving retail	8	7,820	30,160	-	37,980	7,196	31,990	-	39,186	39,383	38,220	37,711
Retail SMEs	9	11,590	3,435	42	15,067	10,784	3,509	45	14,338	13,326	13,645	13,166
Total Retail	10	203,052	53,359	94	256,505	201,487	54,927	102	256,516	253,322	249,734	245,189
Other assets	11	9,193	-	-	9,193	8,706	-	-	8,706	10,020	8,365	9,578
Equity	12	1,474	182	-	1,656	1,728	187	-	1,915	1,817	1,927	1,873
Total Bank	13	665,030	162,603	23,165	850,798	676,902	159,557	23,229	859,688	782,980	766,710	740,628

CREDIT RISK BY RESIDUAL CONTRACT MATURITY			Q3 2	2020			Q2 2	2020		Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019
BREAKDOWN				Other off-		Other off-						
	LINE		Commitments	balance			Commitments	balance				
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Up to 1 year	1	253,603	93,539	16,673	363,815	254,242	93,935	16,515	364,692	322,472	315,521	301,584
1 to 5 years	2	324,736	63,700	6,396	394,832	339,025	59,651	6,610	405,286	376,644	369,735	358,925
Greater than 5 years	3	86,691	5,364	96	92,151	83,635	5,971	104	89,710	83,864	81,454	80,119
Total Bank	4	665,030	162,603	23,165	850,798	676,902	159,557	23,229	859,688	782,980	766,710	740,628

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY INDUSTRY			Q3 2	2020			Q2 :	2020		Q1 2020	Q4 2019	Q3 2019
	LINE		Commitments	Other off- balance	T-1-1		Commitments	Other off- balance	T. (1)	Tital		7.4.1
(\$ millions)	#	Drawn	(undrawn) <i>(1)</i>	sheet items (2)	Total	Drawn	(undrawn) (1)	sheet items (2)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Agriculture	1	12,878	1,952	44	14,874	13,085	2,051	43	15,179	14,592	14,526	14,527
Communications	2	1,057	1,321	273	2,651	1,065	1,228	281	2,574	2,413	2,415	2,335
Construction	3	4,772	3,436	1,281	9,489	5,733	3,226	1,194	10,153	8,834	8,839	8,473
Financial	4	152,237	25,501	5,938	183,676	148,265	27,666	6,540	182,471	148,391	148,390	135,177
Forest products	5	1,020	510	124	1,654	1,273	431	97	1,801	1,665	1,589	1,589
Government	6	82,607	1,713	589	84,909	76,994	1,706	626	79,326	69,078	60,609	53,918
Individual	7	203,048	53,363	93	256,504	201,490	54,928	103	256,521	253,320	249,733	245,192
Manufacturing	8	29,655	15,925	1,683	47,263	36,584	13,400	1,668	51,652	45,768	44,465	44,140
Mining	9	3,598	3,924	1,547	9,069	3,877	3,696	1,382	8,955	8,073	7,957	7,909
Oil and Gas	10	13,956	11,018	1,934	26,908	14,965	11,205	1,952	28,122	26,075	26,519	26,633
Other	11	16,758	433	576	17,767	15,496	403	149	16,048	16,290	16,304	19,052
Real estate	12	42,486	9,344	956	52,786	43,806	8,629	913	53,348	49,644	46,957	45,779
Retail trade	13	20,419	4,752	623	25,794	26,249	3,872	635	30,756	27,249	27,118	26,905
Service industries	14	50,212	14,088	3,197	67,497	54,310	12,814	3,241	70,365	63,926	62,948	61,314
Transportation	15	8,637	2,654	1,212	12,503	9,029	2,562	1,222	12,813	11,832	12,166	11,792
Utilities	16	5,677	7,193	2,554	15,424	5,859	6,778	2,567	15,204	13,094	13,466	13,443
Wholesale trade	17	16,013	5,476	541	22,030	18,822	4,962	616	24,400	22,736	22,709	22,450
Total Bank	18	665,030	162,603	23,165	850,798	676,902	159,557	23,229	859,688	782,980	766,710	740,628

⁽¹⁾ The EAD on the difference between the authorized and drawn amounts (e.g. the unused portion of a line of credit).
(2) All other off-balance sheet arrangements, other than derivatives and undrawn commitments, such as standby letters of credit and documentary credits.

CODA ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY OFFIT	BMO (22) Financial Group								
CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA			
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f			
SA-CCR (for derivatives) Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)	10,415	16,090	-	1.4	36,863 - - 21,328	10,354 - - 3,647			
5 VaR for SFTs 6 Total					-	14,001			

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT		Q2 2020									
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA					
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f					
SA-CCR (for derivatives) Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)	9,942	15,768	-	1.4	35,715 - -	9,197 - -					
4 Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) 5 VaR for SFTs					31,352	3,181 -					
6 Total						12,378					

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT		Q1 2020									
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA					
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f					
SA-CCR (for derivatives) Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)	6,764	16,123	-	1.4	31,915 -	8,128					
Somple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) VaR for SFTs					19,820	3,327					
6 Total						11.455					

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT	Q4 2019									
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA				
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f				
SA-CCR (for derivatives) Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)	6,189	14,005		1.4	28,135	7,161				
Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) VaR for SFTs			-	-	18,740 -	2,961 -				
6 Total						10,122				

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT	Q3 2019									
RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post- CRM	RWA				
(\$ millions except as noted)	а	b	С	d	е	f				
SA-CCR (for derivatives) Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs) Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs) Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)	6,703	13,318	-	1.4	27,910 - - 19,591	6,866 - - 2,761				
5 VaR for SFTs					19,591					
6 Total						9,627				

⁽¹⁾ Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

		В	SMO (22)° Financ	ial Group
CCR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q3 202	20	Q2 202	20
CAPITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA	EAD post-CRM	RWA
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-	-	-
1 (i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-
2 (ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-
3 All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	25,975	3,754	25,196	7,164
4 Total subject to the CVA capital charge	25,975	3,754	25,196	7,164

CCR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q1 20	20	Q4 2019		
CAPITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA	EAD post-CRM	RWA	
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	
Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-	-	-	
1 (i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-	
2 (ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-		-	
3 All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	22,429	6,182	19,787	5,400	
4 Total subject to the CVA capital charge	22,429	6,182	19,787	5,400	

	CR2 - CREDIT VALUATION ADJUSTMENT (CVA)	Q3 2019				
CA	APITAL CHARGE	EAD post-CRM	RWA			
(\$ n	nillions)	а	b			
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-			
	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-			
	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)		-			
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	19,620	5,350			
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	19,620	5,350			

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH – CCR E	XPOSUR	RES BY R	EGULAT	ORY				ВМО	△ Rina	ıncial Group		
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)			Q3 2020									
(\$ millions)		Risk Weight										
										Total credit		
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	exposure		
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i		
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Banks	4	-	-	326	-	-	-	-	-	326		
Securities firms	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3		
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	491	-	-	491		
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8		
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8		
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	14	-	-	329	-	-	499	8	-	836		

PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q2 20	020			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
										Total credit
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	315	-	-	-	_	-	315
Securities firms	5	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	8
Corporates	6	-	-	-	1	-	343	-	-	344
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14	-	-	323	1	-	351	17	-	692

⁽¹⁾ Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.
(2) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH – CCR E	EXPOSU	RES BY	REGULA	TORY				вмо	C Fina	ancial Group
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q1 20	020			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total credit exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	240	-	-	1	-	-	241
Securities firms	5	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	515	-	-	515
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14	_	_	250	-	-	520	10	-	780

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH - CCR E	EXPOSU	RES BY	REGULA	TORY						
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)						Q4 20	019			
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight			
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total credit exposure
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks	4	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	-	226
Securities firms	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	533	-	-	533
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14	-	-	226	-	-	537	10	-	773

CCR3 - STANDARDIZED APPROACH – CCR E PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)	Q3 2019 Risk Weight											
(\$ millions)						Risk W	eight					
	LINE	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Others	Total credit exposure		
Regulatory portfolio	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i		
Sovereigns	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Non-central government public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7		
Multilateral development banks (MDBs)	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Banks	4	-	-	144	-	-	1	-	-	145		
Securities firms	5	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	17		
Corporates	6	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	175		
Regulatory retail portfolios	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Secured by residential property	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Secured by commercial real estate	9	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4		
Equity	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Defaulted exposures	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Higher-risk categories (2)	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2		
Other assets	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	14	-	-	168	-	-	180	2	-	350		

⁽¹⁾ Excludes credit valuation adjustment charges and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.
(2) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).

										ВМО	Financi	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	RTFOLIO AND PD SCA	LE							Q3 2020			
(\$ millions except as noted)		77 1 (70)	Moody's Investors Service		LINE	CRM	Average PD	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	ī	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	13,650	0.06%	2,964	27.61%	1.13	1,606	11.77%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,937	0.19%	340	38.05%	2.54	736	38.00%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	2,867	0.32%	453	43.47%	2.33	1,584	55.27%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	3,361	0.58%	590	29.53%	2.01	1,623	48.30%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	4,048	1.30%	821	35.34%	1.58	3,140	77.57%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	1,242	3.40%	295	27.53%	2.31	1,034	83.21%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	114	13.56%	23	34.28%	1.71	186	163.50%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	8	25	100.00%	25	44.62%	1.38	147	591.17%
Sub-total					9	27,244		5,511			10,056	
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	12,030	0.04%	221	12.58%	1.93	457	3.80%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	121	0.19%	6	37.33%	0.75	29	24.32%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	61	0.32%	8	10.05%	0.02	4	7.12%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	108	0.54%	3	39.45%	1.00	55	50.53%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	-	1.72%	1	15.00%	1.00	-	32.08%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	10	9.70%	1	40.00%	1.00	17	163.52%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	12,330		240			562	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	15,603	0.06%	266	34.46%	1.04	2,233	14.31%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,578	0.19%	96	35.08%	0.50	370	23.46%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	263	0.32%	53	35.01%	0.65	30	11.40%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	323	0.54%	71	35.20%	0.43	159	49.23%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	10	1.53%	8	42.18%	1.00	9	88.71%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	4	2.74%	3	32.09%	0.24	3	72.70%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-]	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	17,781		497			2,804	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	57,355		6,248			13,422	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective mat

										вмо	Financi	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY POR	RTFOLIO AND PD SCA	LE							Q2 2020			
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service		LINE	CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) <i>(4)</i>	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	16,707	0.06%	3,172	27.15%	1.12	1,775	10.63%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,749	0.19%	391	39.04%	2.42	668	38.19%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	3,920	0.32%	524	36.46%	2.02	1,772	45.21%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	2,988	0.58%	534	34.98%	1.85	1,722	57.63%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	2,693	1.36%	772	34.54%	2.00	2,159	80.18%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	1,020	3.26%	303	26.95%	2.14	775	75.99%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	125	13.58%	33	24.51%	1.67	149	118.63%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	8	3	100.00%	10	40.15%	1.38	18	531.99%
Sub-total					9	29,205		5,739			9,038	
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	21,266	0.02%	223	7.77%	1.08	483	2.27%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	134	0.19%	7	40.24%	0.93	36	27.20%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	61	0.32%	8	20.53%	0.36	11	17.95%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	5	0.56%	2	13.50%	1.00	1	17.67%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	-	1.72%	1	15.00%	1.00	-	32.08%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	2	9.58%	2	39.47%	1.00	3	161.07%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	21,468		243			534	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	10,884	0.04%	266	31.98%	0.59	954	8.77%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	4,109	0.19%	137	27.86%	2.50	1,153	28.07%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	347	0.32%	56	35.01%	0.77	109	31.52%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	357	0.54%	19	35.53%	0.28	141	39.64%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	1	1.36%	11	36.89%	0.99	1	70.95%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	4	2.74%	8	35.00%	1.19	4	96.31%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26		-		-			-
Sub-total					27	15,702		497	•		2,362	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)	-				28	66,375		6,479			11,934	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective mat

										вмо	Financ	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	RTFOLIO AND PD SCA	LE							Q1 2020			
(\$ millions except as noted)			Moody's Investors Service		LINE	CRM	Average PD	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	#	а	b	С	d	е	Ī	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	15,446	0.06%	3,197	28.04%	1.01	1,750	11.33%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,076	0.19%	400	39.83%	2.14	399	37.08%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	2,389	0.32%	511	37.50%	2.66	1,262	52.81%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	3,092	0.57%	680	36.07%	1.52	1,794	58.01%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	2,250	1.38%	592	36.87%	1.87	1,941	86.25%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	517	2.98%	300	38.80%	2.70	624	120.64%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	58	13.56%	28	22.18%	1.40	61	105.76%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	8	2	100.00%	5	45.00%	1.86	12	596.25%
Sub-total					9	24,830		5,713			7,843	
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	8,992	0.04%	223	12.68%	2.26	369	4.11%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	40	0.19%	5	39.86%	0.60	10	23.81%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	84	0.32%	6	25.57%	0.53	19	23.14%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	2	0.54%	2	10.73%	1.00	-	13.82%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	1	0.94%	2	39.20%	1.00	1	65.13%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	9,119		238			399	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	14,678	0.06%	273	34.90%	1.30	2,133	14.53%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,319	0.19%	109	24.04%	0.78	163	12.36%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	605	0.32%	51	34.98%	0.44	173	28.57%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	397	0.54%	26	35.93%	0.12	154	38.75%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	4	1.27%	9	39.82%	0.83	3	72.15%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	3	3.79%	2	35.00%	2.21	3	121.94%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total		` ` `			27	17,006		470			2,629	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	50,955		6,421			10,871	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective mat

										вмо	Financ	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	RTFOLIO AND PD SCA	LE							Q4 2019			
(\$ millions except as noted) Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	EAD post- CRM a	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
	DINO Rating	T D Scale (70)	implied equivalent	implied equivalent	11	ű.	, b	· ·	u u	ē i	<u>'</u>	9
Corporate	14 10 10 14 15	IO 00 to 10 45	IA 4- D4	AAA to BBB+		40.070	0.000/	0.007	07.050/	4 44	4.007	0.750/
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	Aaa to Baa1 Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	1	12,379	0.06%	2,997	27.05%	1.11	1,207	9.75%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6		Baa1 to Baa2 Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	2	1,518	0.19%	479	36.19%	1.70	476	31.34%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50		BBB- to BBB+	3	2,832	0.32% 0.61%	470 677	37.55%	2.18 1.78	1,377	48.63%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1 S-1, S-2, S-3	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1 Ba1 to Ba3	BBB- to BB-	4	2,059	1.38%		33.50%		1,168	56.72%
Non-investment grade		0.75 to <2.50			5	2,124		556	36.57%	1.60	1,775	83.57%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	473	3.10%	319	37.47%	1.91	513	108.36%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	/	67	13.09%	31	19.19%	1.33	60	90.27%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	1	100.00%	3	45.00%	1.00	4	596.25%
Sub-total					9	21,453		5,532			6,580	
Sovereign	1		T	T								
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	9,721	0.03%	225	10.58%	2.14	339	3.49%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	44	0.19%	3	39.93%	0.60	11	23.90%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	125	0.32%	6	31.32%	0.57	35	27.67%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	0.61%	1	15.00%	1.00	-	20.48%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	12	0.91%	3	39.91%	1.00	8	66.11%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	8.49%	4	40.00%	1.00	-	152.59%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	9,902		242			393	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	11,767	0.06%	273	34.96%	1.08	1,685	14.32%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	2,290	0.19%	115	29.09%	2.00	586	25.60%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	223	0.32%	46	34.93%	1.16	79	35.68%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	454	0.54%	27	36.25%	0.12	184	40.48%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	5	0.99%	11	44.18%	0.64	4	71.15%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	8	5.16%	3	35.00%	5.00	13	178.93%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-		-	-		-
Sub-total			·		27	14,747		475			2,551	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	46,102		6,249			9,524	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective mat

										вмо	Financ	ial Group
CCR4 - IRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PO	RTFOLIO AND PD SCA	LE							Q3 2019			
(\$ millions except as noted) Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	EAD post- CRM a	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
	DINO Rating	T D Scale (70)	implied equivalent	iniplied equivalent	"	ű.	, b	·	u	ē i	<u>'</u>	9
Corporate	14 10 10 14 15	IO 00 to 10 45	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1 4	40.000	0.050/	0.044	00.400/	4.45	4.040	40.070/
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15 0.15 to <0.25	Aaa to Baa1 Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	1	12,068	0.05%	2,914	26.16%	1.15	1,216	10.07%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6		Baa1 to Baa2 Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	2	1,169	0.19%	476	36.59%	1.94	391	33.44%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50		BBB- to BBB-	3	3,820 1.852	0.32% 0.61%	511	32.18%	1.50	1,450	37.96%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1 S-1, S-2, S-3	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1 Ba1 to Ba3	BBH- to BB-	4		1.32%	507 679	34.23%	1.68	1,046	56.46%
Non-investment grade		0.75 to <2.50			5	1,776			33.53%	1.45	1,322	74.44%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	609	3.10%	323	35.64%	1.78	624	102.58%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	/	34	13.16%	28	16.55%	1.37	26	77.25%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	13	100.00%	3	22.00%	1.00	39	291.54%
Sub-total					9	21,341		5,441			6,114	
Sovereign	1		T	1	1							
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	9,052	0.04%	218	12.66%	2.22	358	3.95%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	22	0.19%	5	39.21%	0.95	6	26.50%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	139	0.32%	6	32.12%	0.61	40	28.61%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13		0.59%	2	27.02%	1.00	-	35.50%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	44	0.98%	3	39.97%	1.00	30	68.02%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	5.16%	1	40.00%	1.00	-	125.81%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	9,257		235			434	
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	14,136	0.06%	266	34.46%	1.19	2,132	15.08%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,514	0.19%	114	34.21%	1.16	381	25.16%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	289	0.32%	49	35.07%	0.78	100	34.65%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	584	0.54%	24	35.35%	0.07	213	36.56%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	30	1.67%	12	52.23%	0.88	33	110.63%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	3	5.09%	3	35.00%	4.88	6	176.86%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	С	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	16,556		468	•		2,865	
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	47,154		6,144			9,413	

⁽¹⁾ Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.
(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.
(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD net of CRM weighted by EAD.
(4) Calculated as the obligor effective mat

						вмо 🔷 і	Financial Group
CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATER	RAL			Q3 2	020		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2) (3) (4)			Collateral used in de	rivative transactions		Collateral us	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of coll	ateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,687	-	2,300	42,995	45,453
Cash – other currencies	2	-	4,378	-	4,471	84,390	83,735
Domestic sovereign debt	3	58	1,833	344	3,439	46,829	36,178
Other sovereign debt	4	1,181	576	461	992	49,200	50,220
Government agency debt	5	-	2,119	23	946	12,745	23,918
Corporate bonds	6	50	2	80	1	20,402	22,207
Equity securities	7	62	99	619	3,769	39,705	43,633
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	774	388
Total	9	1,351	10,694	1,527	15,918	297,040	305,732

	_						
CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATE	RAL			Q2 2	020		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2) (3)			Collateral used in de	rivative transactions		Collateral us	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of coll	ateral received	Fair value of po	sted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	a	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	2,184	-	4,718	44,985	40,710
Cash – other currencies	2	-	4,204	-	5,438	85,878	85,324
Domestic sovereign debt	3	113	2,783	326	3,226	52,065	44,269
Other sovereign debt	4	1,060	478	464	937	55,389	44,327
Government agency debt	5	28	2,033	-	278	8,218	28,855
Corporate bonds	6	64	10	9	520	19,178	22,897
Equity securities	7	68	130	925	3,876	39,514	48,455
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	11	-
Total	9	1,333	11,822	1,724	18,993	305,238	314,837

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERA	M [Q1 2	2020		
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2) (3)			Collateral used in de	rivative transactions	.020	Collateral us	sed in SFTs
		Fair value of col	lateral received	Fair value of po	osted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	2	1,555	-	1,119	21,505	35,876
Cash – other currencies	2	-	2,960	-	2,573	90,650	78,486
Domestic sovereign debt	3	58	1,119	258	2,633	49,227	33,563
Other sovereign debt	4	245	689	221	620	54,155	52,474
Government agency debt	5	14	1,327	53	310	9,806	24,094
Corporate bonds	6	23	1	76	-	16,524	12,940
Equity securities	7	8	105	666	2,331	36,172	52,398
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	1	_	-
Total	9	350	7,756	1,274	9,586	278,039	289,831

	[
CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATER	AL	Q4 2019									
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (3)			Collateral used in de		Collateral used in SFTs						
		Fair value of col	llateral received	Fair value of	Fair value of						
	LINE	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral				
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f				
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,543		1,457	20,905	35,942				
Cash – other currencies	2	-	2,178	-	2,196	75,062	75,636				
Domestic sovereign debt	3	-	558	-	1,149	45,055	28,690				
Other sovereign debt	4	-	449	-	590	56,917	50,681				
Government agency debt	5	-	1,302	-	1,188	6,774	18,999				
Corporate bonds	6	-	49	-	249	14,480	7,202				
Equity securities	7	-	380	-	2,088	36,680	48,848				
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-					
Total	9	-	6,459		8,917	255,873	265,998				

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLA	TERAL	Q3 2019									
FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (3)			Collateral used in de	Collateral used in SFTs							
		Fair value of col	lateral received	Fair value of po	osted collateral	Fair value of	Fair value of				
LINE		Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	collateral received	posted collateral				
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	е	f				
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1.837	-	1.115	20.218	37,525				
Cash – other currencies	2	-	2,171	-	1,906	78,660	75,645				
Domestic sovereign debt	3	-	181	-	1,299	49,470	31,246				
Other sovereign debt	4	-	105	-	464	51,812	49,950				
Government agency debt	5	-	1,018	-	1,135	8,361	17,819				
Corporate bonds	6	-	-	-	205	13,893	11,663				
Equity securities	7	-	-	-	2,289	31,654	50,136				
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total	9	-	5,312	-	8,413	254,068	273,984				

- (1) Segregated refers to collateral which is held in a bankruptcy-remote manner whereas unsegregated refers to collateral that is not held in bankruptcy-remote manner.

 (2) Effective Q1 2020, includes CSA Regulatory Initial Margin collateral posted in segregated custodian accounts.

 (3) Debt issued by Multilaterals and Supranational is included under other sovereign debt while debt issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac is included under government agency debt.

 (4) Effective Q3, 2020, certain Canadian Mortgage Bonds have been reclassified from Domestic sovereign debt to Government agency debt.

				BMO 👛 Fina	ancial Group
CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSI	JRES (1)	Q3 2	2020	Q2 :	2020
	LINE	Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d
Notionals					
Single-name credit default swaps	1	1,145	589	1,208	634
Index credit default swaps	2	5,380	807	2,937	718
Total return swaps	3	2,460	176	2,011	112
Credit options	4	93	-	102	102
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-	-	-
Total notionals	6	9,078	1,572	6,258	1,566
Fair values					
Positive fair value (asset)	7	49	27	140	15
Negative fair value (liability)	8	131	9	144	15

CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES	(1)	Q1 :	2020	Q4 2019		
	LINE	Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold	
(\$ millions)	#	а	b	С	d	
Notionals						
Single-name credit default swaps	1	1,148	258	973	129	
Index credit default swaps	2	5,080	2,564	4,388	1,939	
Total return swaps	3	1,268	28	1,081	-	
Credit options	4	-	-	-	-	
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-	-	-	
Total notionals	6	7,496	2,850	6,442	2,068	
Fair values						
Positive fair value (asset)	7	17	65	38	47	
Negative fair value (liability)	8	126	5	125	4	

CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES		Q3 :	2019
	LINE	Protection bought	Protection sold
(\$ millions)	#	а	b
Notionals			
Single-name credit default swaps	1	1,053	5
Index credit default swaps	2	10,192	7,655
Total return swaps	3	1,212	-
Credit options	4	660	-
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-
Total notionals	6	13,117	7,660
Fair values			
Positive fair value (asset)	7	16	174
Negative fair value (liability)	8	255	-

⁽¹⁾ Effective Q4 2019, the bank's exposures for certain cleared index credit default swaps have been presented on a consolidated basis.

									вмо 🛎	Financial Group
CCR8 - EXPOSURES TO CENTRAL COUNTERPARTIES	Q3 20)20	Q2 2	2020	Q1 2	020	Q4 2	019	Q3 20	19
	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j
1 Exposures to QCCPs (total)		606		668		567		465		51
2 Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund										
contributions); of which:	14,026	294	12,284	255	8,004	172	8,545	181	8,424	17
3 (i) OTC derivatives	2,817	70	3,005	70	3,045	73	3,180	73	2,723	6
4 (ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	10,558	211	8,666	173	4,095	82	4,531	91	4,635	9:
5 (iii) Securities financing transactions	651	13	613	12	864	17	834	17	1,066	2
6 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
7 Segregated initial margin	-		-		-		-		- 1	
8 Non-segregated initial margin	3,800		4,780		3,209		2,404		2,650	
9 Pre-funded default fund contributions	1,000	312	1,129	413	733	395	544	284	670	342
10 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11 Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)		-		-		-		-		
12 Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default										
fund contributions); of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13 (i) OTC derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14 (ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 (iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16 (iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17 Segregated initial margin	-		-		-		-		-	
18 Non-segregated initial margin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19 Pre-funded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20 Unfunded default fund contributions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

	Ī		Q3 2	020		Q2 2020					
DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (\$ millions)	LINE #	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)		
Interest Rate Contracts											
Over-the-counter											
Swaps (2)	1	4,462,948	6,380	12,292	4,152	4,606,997	4,483	9,673	3,334		
Forward rate agreements	2	448,726	879	2,299	1,083	389,833	444	1,918	525		
Purchased options	3	56,180	43	114	136	54,828	234	384	118		
Written options	4	63,770	80	216	168	62,331	84	222	162		
	5	5,031,624	7,382	14,921	5,539	5,113,989	5,245	12,197	4,139		
Exchange traded			•	•	,	, ,	,	,	,		
Futures	6	319,350	200	351	7	319,812	19	69	1		
Purchased options	7	23,384	794	1,114	22	23,308	42	61	1		
Written options	8	13,145	5	8	-	14,601	-	1	-		
	9	355,879	999	1,473	29	357,721	61	131	2		
Total Interest Rate Contracts	10	5,387,503	8,381	16,394	5,568	5,471,710	5,306	12,328	4,141		
Foreign Exchange Contracts											
Over-the-counter											
Swaps	11	632,810	997	5,576	710	624,102	1,103	5,883	787		
Forward foreign exchange contracts	12	466,333	1,922	7,886	1,276	523,326	2,972	9,357	1,620		
Purchased options	13	48,834	83	241	118	48,295	166	393	143		
Written options	14	52,692	6	87	27	48,744	7	96	22		
	15	1,200,669	3,008	13,790	2,131	1,244,467	4,248	15,729	2,572		
Exchange traded											
Futures	16	1,972	1	5	-	964	13	19	-		
Purchased options	17	2,265	10	18	-	2,257	20	30	1		
Written options	18	2,250	18	27	1	3,115		1	<u>-</u>		
	19	6,487	29	50	1	6,336	33	50	1		
Total Foreign Exchange Contracts	20	1,207,156	3,037	13,840	2,132	1,250,803	4,281	15,779	2,573		
Commodity Contracts Over-the-counter											
Swaps	21	25,966	316	2,301	1,032	24,164	529	2,169	779		
Purchased options	22	6,388	82	530	257	6,688	78	336	139		
Written options	23	3,975	3	200	66	4,260	140	327	205		
vinterroptions	24	36,329		3,031	1,355	35,112	747	2,832	1,123		
Exchange traded	47	30,323	701	5,051	1,000	55,112	741	2,032	1,120		
Futures	25	35,895	1,203	2,298	46	33,327	983	1,882	38		
Purchased options	26	4,637	250	379	8	3,790	757	1,085	22		
Written options	27	6.530	273	431	9	6.022	16	60	1		
vviidori optiono	28	47,062	1,726	3,108	63	43,139	1,756	3,027	61		
Total Commodity Contracts	29	83,391	2.127	6,139	1,418	78,251	2,503	5.859	1.184		
Equity Contracts		33,331	_, :_!	5,100	1,110	70,201	2,000	5,555	1,104		
Over-the-counter	30	53,882	402	7,163	1,348	54,858	736	7,400	1,397		
Exchange traded	31	56,035	3,218	5,929	1,346	44,071	3,216	5,457	1,397		
Total Equity Contracts	32	109,917	3,620	13,092	1,467	98,929	3,952	12,857	1,506		
Credit Contracts	33	8,014	360	773	50	5,701	230	563	36		
Sub-total	34	6,795,981	17,525	50,238	10,635	6,905,394	16,272	47,386	9,440		
Total	35	6,795,981	17,525	50,238	10,635	6,905,394	16,272	47,386	9,440		

⁽¹⁾ Risk-weighted assets are reported after the impact of master netting agreements and application of 1.06 AIRB scaling factor, where applicable.

⁽²⁾ Interest Rate Contracts include Interest Rate Total Return Swaps.

											В	MO 👛° Fina	ncial Group
			Q1 2	2020			Q4 2	019			Q3 :	2019	
DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (\$ millions)	LINE #	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Eguivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)
Interest Rate Contracts											•		' '
Over-the-counter													
Swaps (2)	1	4,321,207	3,481	8,317	2,424	4,396,272	3,233	8,114	2,300	4,135,002	3,335	8,132	2,001
Forward rate agreements	2	422,053	14	1,201	249	491,437	102	1,162	236	314,127	76	1,041	224
Purchased options	3	51,550	524	782	163	42,084	11	62	39	49,072	6	60	
Written options	4	60.035	45	157	111	49.487	38	154	98	40.492	35	148	
**************************************	5	4,854,845	4.064	10.457	2.947	4,979,280	3.384	9,492	2.673	4,538,693	3.452	9.381	2,359
Exchange traded		.,501,010	7,004	10,101	2,0-17	.,575,250	0,004	0,402	2,010	.,500,000	0,102	0,001	2,000
Futures	6	275,276	66	145	3	225,747	90	161	3	251,372	109	193	4
Purchased options	7	6,866	12	18	-	13,737	28	40	1	8,551	-	-	-
Written options	8	7,305	9	13	-	16,446	3	6	-]	12,540	12	19	-
	9	289,447	87	176	3	255,930	121	207	4	272,463	121	212	4
Total Interest Rate Contracts	10	5,144,292	4,151	10,633	2,950	5,235,210	3,505	9,699	2,677	4,811,156	3,573	9,593	2,363
Foreign Exchange Contracts		-, , -	, -	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	, ,	-,	,	, ,	,- ,	- 7-	- 7	,
Over-the-counter													
Swaps	11	594,791	1,031	5,537	929	604.728	1,184	6,248	989	587,889	1,064	5,642	904
Forward foreign exchange contracts	12	450,486	1,605	7,384	1,171	453,711	1,753	7,225	1,260	406,872	1,971	7,415	
Purchased options	13	36,203	50	181	52	37,398	40	167	46	34,162	31	139	
Written options	14	37,942	6	97	27	42.074	10	119	29	32,393	10	98	
	15	1,119,422	2,692	13,199	2,179	1,137,911	2,987	13,759	2,324	1,061,316	3,076	13,294	2,309
Exchange traded		, -,	,		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	*	, ,	, ,		-,	,
Futures	16	631	1	3	-	882	13	20	-	1,030	1	4	-
Purchased options	17	1,982	34	50	1	3,295	13	24	-	1,783	21	32	1
Written options	18	1,585	20	31	1	2,502	-	2	-	1,563	17	26	1
•	19	4,198	55	84	2	6,679	26	46	-	4,376	39	62	2
Total Foreign Exchange Contracts	20	1,123,620	2,747	13,283	2,181	1,144,590	3,013	13,805	2,324	1,065,692	3,115	13,356	2,311
Commodity Contracts													
Over-the-counter													
Swaps	21	25,533	139	1,779	510	24,722	213	2,154	629	24,597	460	2,584	763
Purchased options	22	6,818	198	537	273	6,608	98	472	125	6,607	40	444	109
Written options	23	4,382	12	187	49	4,371	116	370	204	4,562	8	210	52
	24	36,733	349	2,503	832	35,701	427	2,996	958	35,766	508	3,238	924
Exchange traded													
Futures	25	31,986	122	695	14	32,422	393	1,079	22	32,026	762	1,620	32
Purchased options	26	3,510	232	359	7	3,615	378	567	11	3,186	124	207	4
Written options	27	5,578	307	481	10	5,230	1	52	1	4,897	190	318	
	28	41,074	661	1,535	31	41,267	772	1,698	34	40,109	1,076	2,145	
Total Commodity Contracts	29	77,807	1,010	4,038	863	76,968	1,199	4,694	992	75,875	1,584	5,383	966
Equity Contracts		·		·				·		·			·
Over-the-counter	30	58,106	379	8,129	2,205	51,226	197	4,572	1,246	53,695	258	4,338	1,304
Exchange traded	31	51,164	552	2,300	46	39,952	1,083	2,580	52	30,663	907	2,216	44
Total Equity Contracts	32	109,270	931	10,429	2,251	91,178	1,280	7,152	1,298	84,358	1,165	6,554	1,348
Credit Contracts	33	9,050	355	672	38	7.429	277	496	34	8,918	193	382	32
Sub-total	34	6,464,039	9,194	39,055	8,283	6,555,375	9,274	35,846	7,325	6,045,999	9,630	35,268	7,020
Total	35	6,464,039	9,194	39.055	8,283	6.555.375	9,274	35.846	7,325	6,045,999	9,630	35,268	

⁽¹⁾ Risk-weighted assets are reported after the impact of master netting agreements and application of 1.06 AIRB scaling factor where applicable.
(2) Interest Rate Contracts include Interest Rate Total Return Swaps.

BMO 😩 Financial Group

SEC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)

OL.	SECT - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)											
						Q3 2020						
		Bar	nk acts as originat	tor	В	ank acts as spons	or	Bank acts as investor				
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total		
(\$ m	nillions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i		
1	Total retail, of which:	2,426	-	2,426	12,158	-	12,158	22	-	22		
2	Residential mortgage (2)	543	-	543	2,052	-	2,052	22	-	22		
3	Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	964	-	964	-	-	-		
4	Other retail exposures	229	=	229	9,142	=	9,142	=	-	=		
5	Re-securitization	=	=	=	=	ı	-	=	=	=		
6	Total wholesale, of which:	73	14,894	14,967	5,223	T	5,223	7	ı	7		
7	Loans to corporates	73	14,894	14,967	318	ı	318	-		-		
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	4,416	-	4,416	-	-	-		
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	489	-	489	7	-	7		
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	ı	-	-	-	<u>-</u>		

SE	SEC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)												
			Q2 2020										
		Bar	nk acts as origina	tor	В	ank acts as spons	or	Ba	nk acts as invest	or			
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total			
(\$ m	illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i			
1	Total retail, of which:	2,587	-	2,587	12,295	-	12,295	27	-	27			
2	Residential mortgage (2)	660	-	660	2,619	-	2,619	27	-	27			
3	Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	986	-	986	-	-	-			
4	Other retail exposures	273	=	273	8,690	=	8,690	=	-	=			
5	Re-securitization	-	-	-	ı	ı	-	-	-	-			
6	Total wholesale, of which:	76	12,730	12,806	5,819	ī	5,819	12	ı	12			
7	Loans to corporates	76	12,730	12,806	331	-	331		-	-			
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9	Lease and receivables	-	=	=	4,990	-	4,990	5	-	5			
10	Other wholesale	-	=	=	498	-	498	7	-	7			
111	Re-securitization	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

⁽¹⁾ The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitization exposures in the banking book, including securitization exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met. As at July 31, 2020, \$127 million (\$161 million at April 30, 2020, \$203 million at January 31, 2020, \$919 million at October 31, 2019 and \$312 million at July 31, 2019) of securitization exposures did not qualify for risk transference. The table excludes securitization-related assets of \$8,359 million at July 31, 2020 (\$9,496 million at April 30, 2020, \$9,257 million at January 31, 2020, \$9,177 million at October 31, 2019 and \$8,190 million at July 31, 2019) that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.

⁽²⁾ Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitizations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

SEC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)

	Q1 2020											
	Bar	nk acts as origina	tor	В	ank acts as spons	or	Bank acts as investor					
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total			
(\$ millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	į			
1 Total retail, of which:	2,689	-	2,689	11,373	-	11,373	32	-	32			
2 Residential mortgage (2)	726	-	726	2,711	-	2,711	32	-	32			
3 Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	958	-	958	-	-	-			
4 Other retail exposures	309	-	309	7,704	-	7,704	-	-	-			
5 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6 Total wholesale, of which:	72	9,619	9,691	5,797	-	5,797	19	-	19			
7 Loans to corporates	72	9,619	9,691	182	-	182	-	-	-			
8 Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9 Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,128	-	5,128	12	-	12			
10 Other wholesale	-	-	-	487	-	487	7	-	7			
11 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			

SE	SEC1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1)											
			. (1)			Q4 2019						
		Bai	Bank acts as originator Bank acts as sponsor Bank acts as investor									
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total		
(\$ m	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i		
1	Total retail, of which:	3,446	-	3,446	10,995	-	10,995	55	-	55		
2	Residential mortgage (2)	779	-	779	2,716	-	2,716	55	-	55		
3	Credit card	1,654	-	1,654	956	-	956	-	-	-		
4	Other retail exposures	1,013	-	1,013	7,323	-	7,323	-	-	-		
5	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
6	Total wholesale, of which:	72	8,704	8,776	5,954	-	5,954	8	-	8		
7	Loans to corporates	72	8,704	8,776	202	-	202		-	-		
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,267	-	5,267	-	-	-		
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	485	-	485	8	-	8		
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

SE	C1 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE I	BANKING BOOK	K (1)							
						Q3 2019				
		Ba	nk acts as origina	tor	В	ank acts as spons	or	Ва	ank acts as invest	or
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mi	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	3,488	-	3,488	10,406	-	10,406	8	-	8
2	Residential mortgage (2)	883	-	883	2,722	-	2,722	8	-	8
3	Credit card	2,204	-	2,204	957	-	957	-	-	-
4	Other retail exposures	401	-	401	6,727	-	6,727	-	-	-
5	Re-securitization	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
6	Total wholesale, of which:	72	8,620	8,692	6,111	-	6,111	40	-	40
7	Loans to corporates	72	8,620	8,692	208	-	208	-	-	-
8	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	5,416	-	5,416	32	-	32
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	487	-	487	8	-	8
11	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitization exposures in the banking book, including securitization exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met.

As at July 31, 2020, \$127 million (\$161 million at April 30, 2020, \$203 million at January 31, 2020, \$919 million at October 31, 2019 and \$312 million at July 31, 2019) of securitization exposures did not qualify for risk transference. The table excludes securitization-related assets of \$8,359 million at July 31, 2020 (\$9,496 million at April 30, 2020, \$9,257 million at January 31, 2020, \$9,177 million at October 31, 2019 and \$8,190 million at July 31, 2019) that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.

⁽²⁾ Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitizations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

BMO 🌥 Financial Group

SEC2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

					Q3 2020				
	Bank	cacts as origin	ator	Ban	ık acts as spor	nsor	Ban	k acts as inves	stor
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1 Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	-	263
2 Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	69
3 Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
4 Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	121
5 Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22
6 Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	49
7 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	70
9 Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	63
11 Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
12 Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı -
13 Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
15 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı -

O E	CO SE	CLIDITIZA	TION EVEC	CHIDEC IN	THE TRADIA	NG BOOK (1)
	UZ - SE					

					Q2 2020				
	Ban	k acts as origir	nator	Ban	ık acts as spor	sor	Ban	k acts as inve	stor
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1 Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	_	419	-	419
2 Residential mortgage	-	_	-	-	-	-	154	-	154
3 Credit card	-	_	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
4 Auto loans/leases	-	_	-	-	-	-	147	-	147
5 Student loans	-	_	-	-	-	-	74	-	74
6 Other retail exposures	-	_	-	-	-	-	40	-	40
7 Re-securitization	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	-	143
9 Loans to corporates	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Commercial mortgage	-	_	-	-	-	-	64	-	64
11 Lease and receivables	-	_	-	-	-	-	57	-	57
12 Auto floorplan	-	_	-	_	-	-	4	-	4
13 Insurance premium	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
14 Other wholesale	-	_	-	_	-	-	18	-	18
15 Re-securitization	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	_	-

^[15] Re-securitization(1) The amounts disclosed represent the net positions in the trading book.



					Q1 2020				
	Banl	k acts as origir	nator	Bar	nk acts as spor	sor	Bar	ık acts as inve	stor
	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1 Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	-	262
2 Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-	88
3 Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
4 Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	-	91
5 Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	-	73
6 Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
7 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	204
9 Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	-	133
11 Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32
12 Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2)	-	(2)
13 Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	41
15 Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SE	C2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BO	OK (1)								
						Q4 2019				
		Banl	k acts as origin	ator	Bar	ık acts as spon	sor	Bar	k acts as inves	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mi	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	593	-	593
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	-	262
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	75
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	-	188
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	47
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
7	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	•	-	-	-	ı	268	-	268
9	Loans to corporates	-			-			8	-	8
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	98
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	-	111
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	26
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	25
15	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

SE	C2 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BO	OK <i>(1)</i>								
						Q3 2019				
		Bank	k acts as origin	ator	Bar	ık acts as spon	sor	Bar	ık acts as inve	stor
		Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ mi	llions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i
1	Total retail, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	454	-	454
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-	158
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	95
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	164	-	164
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	27
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10
7	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Total wholesale, of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	-	177
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	85
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	58
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	19
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
15	Re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

⁽¹⁾ The amounts disclosed represent the net positions in the trading book.

SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSUR	ES IN THE BAN	KING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAP	PITAL REQUI	REMENTS (BANK ACTIN	IG AS ORIGIN	NATOR OR	AS SPONSO	PR) <i>(1)</i>				ВМО	Financi	al Group
									Q3 2020								
		Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	ire values by re	gulatory appro	ach (2)	R	WA by regulator	ry approach (3)		Capital charg	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SECJERA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	220 /0	h	C .	11230 /8	P 1230 /8 IXVV	f	a a	h	i	i i	k	JLU-UA	m	n occ-irch	O .	n n	123070
(+)		~					9									P	9
1 Total exposures	31,357	1,828	15	102	75	25,311	2,130	5,936	-	4,961	295	1,313	-	392	23	88	-
2 Traditional securitization	19,440	136	15	102	59	11,686		5,936	-	2,075	295	1,313	-	161	23	88	-
3 Of which securitization	19,440	136	15	102	59	11,686		5,936	-	2,075	295	1,313	-	161	23	88	-
4 Of which retail underlying	14,343	-	11	43	59	7,188	2,130	5,138	-	1,109	295	1,194	-	88	23	79	-
5 Of which wholesale	5,097	136	4	59	-	4,498	-	798	-	966	-	119	-	73	-	9	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization	11,917	1,692	-	-	16	13,625	-	-	-	2,886	-	-	-	231	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	11,917	1.692	-	-	16	13,625	-	-	-	2.886	-	-	-	231	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_
12 Of which wholesale	11,917	1.692	-	-	16	13,625	-	-	-	2.886	-	-	-	231	_	-	_
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-		_	-	_
14 Of which senior	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
15 Of which non-senior	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_

SEC3 -	SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES	IN THE BAN	KING BOOK	AND ASSOC	CIATED CAP	ITAL REQUI	REMENTS (BANK ACTIN	G AS ORIGI	NATOR OR	AS SPONSO	OR) (1)						
0_0							,,		07.00 010.	Q2 2020		, (.)						
			Exposure	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	oach (2)	R	WA by regulate	ory approach (3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
		≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	s)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	ı	m	n	0	р	q
1 Tota	Il exposures	28,314	3,720	29	70	80	24,548	2,123	5,542	-	4,080	294	1,681	-	321	23	117	-
2 Tradi	litional securitization	20,290	163	29	70	64	12,951	2,123	5,542	-	1,560	294	1,681	-	119	23	117	-
3 O	Of which securitization	20,290	163	29	70	64	12,951	2,123	5,542	-	1,560	294	1,681	-	119	23	117	-
4	Of which retail underlying	14,601	1	-	54	64	7,878	2,123	4,719	-	866	294	1,560	-	68	23	107	-
5	Of which wholesale	5,689	162	29	16	-	5,073	-	823	-	694	-	121	-	51	-	10	-
6 O	Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Syntl	thetic securitization	8,024	3,557	-	-	16	11,597	-	-	-	2,520	-	-	-	202	-	-	-
10 O	Of which securitization	8,024	3,557	-	-	16	11,597	-	-	-	2,520	-	-	-	202	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	8,024	3,557	-	-	16	11,597	-	-	-	2,520	-	-	-	202	-	-	-
13 O	Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-

⁽¹⁾ Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.

SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

									Q1 2020								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by reg	ulatory appro	ach (2)	R)	WA by regulator	y approach (3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
			>50% to	>100% to			SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,				SEC-ERBA,		
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	28,317	4	1	68	55	21,620	2,123	4,702	-	2,867	294	1,401	-	225	23	95	-
2 Traditional securitization	19,603	4	1	68	52	12,903	2,123	4,702	-	1,514	294	1,401	-	116	23	95	-
3 Of which securitization	19,603	4	1	68	52	12,903	2,123	4,702	-	1,514	294	1,401	-	116	23	95	-
4 Of which retail underlying	13,753	-	1	54	52	7,753	2,123	3,984	-	861	294	1,318	-	67	23	89	-
5 Of which wholesale	5,850	4	-	14	-	5,150	-	718	-	653	-	83	-	49	-	6	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization	8,714	-		•	3	8,717	-	-	-	1,353	-	-	-	109	-	-	
10 Of which securitization	8,714	-	-	-	3	8,717	-	-	-	1,353	-	-	-	109	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	8,714	-	-	-	3	8,717	-	-	-	1,353	-	-	-	109	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	· -	-	-	-	-	· -	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES	IN THE BAN	IKING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAP	PITAL REQUI	REMENTS (BANK ACTIN	IG AS ORIGIN	NATOR OR	AS SPONSO	OR) (1)						
									Q4 2019		,,,,						
		Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	ach <i>(2)</i>	R	WA by regulate	ry approach (3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	27,087	206	11	32	48	22,051	1,656	3,676	-	2,965	166	945	-	232	13	76	-
2 Traditional securitization	19,259	206	11	32	41	14,216	1,656	3,676	-	1,696	166	945	-	131	13	76	-
3 Of which securitization	19,259	206	11	32	41	14,216	1,656	3,676	-	1,696	166	945	-	131	13	76	-
4 Of which retail underlying	13,453	-	11	17	41	8,927	1,656	2,938	-	975	166	860	-	76	13	69	-
5 Of which wholesale	5,806	206	-	15	-	5,289	-	738	-	721	-	85	-	55	-	7	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Synthetic securitization	7,828	-	-	-	7	7,835	-		-	1,269	-	-	-	101	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	7,828	-	-	-	7	7,835	-	-	-	1,269	-	-	-	101	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	7,828	-	-	-	7	7,835	-	-	-	1,269	-	-	-	101	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC3 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURE	S IN THE BAN	KING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAR	ITAL PEOLII	DEMENTS (BANK ACTIN	IG AS OPIGI	NATOR OR	AS SPONSO	DD) (1)						
SECS - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURE	S IN THE BAN	KING BOOK	AND ASSU	CIATED CAP	TIAL REGUI	KEMIEN 13 (BANK ACTIN	IG AS UNIGI	Q3 2019	AS SPUNS)K) (1)						
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro		R	WA by regulate	ry approach ((3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	25,395		1	32	53	24,413	2,206	893	-	3,619		663	-	283	18	53	-
2 Traditional securitization	17,653		1	32	46	16,664	2,206	893	-	2,366		663	-	183	18	53	-
3 Of which securitization	17,653	2,032	1	32	46	16,664	2,206	893	-	2,366		663	-	183	18	53	-
4 Of which retail underlying	11,691	1,826	1	17	46	11,329	2,206	45	-	1,613	221	560	-	127	18	45	-
5 Of which wholesale	5,962	206	-	15	-	5,335	-	848	-	753	-	103	-	56	-	8	-
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 Synthetic securitization	7,742		-	-	7	7,749			-	1,253	-	-	-	100	-	-	-
10 Of which securitization	7,742		-	-	7	7,749			-	1,253	-	-	-	100	-	-	-
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Of which wholesale	7,742	-	-	-	7	7,749	-	-	-	1,253	-	-	-	100	-	-	-
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

⁽¹⁾ Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.

SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSUR	ES IN THE BAN	IKING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAP	PITAL REQU	IREMENTS	(BANK ACTIN	IG AS INVES	TOR) (1)						ВМО	Financ	ial Group
				<u> </u>			(Q3 2020								
		Exposure v	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposi	ire values by re	gulatory appro	ach (2)	F	RWA by regulato	ry approach (3)		Capital charg	je after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to	>100% to <1250%	42509/ DIM	SEC IDDA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC IBBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC IDBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	≥20%	>20% to 50%	100%	<1250%	1250% KVV	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	Including IAA	SEC-SA	1250% m	SEC-IRBA	including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ Illillotis)	a	D	· ·	u	e	ļ l	y	11	'	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	N.	·	111	"	U	р	ч
1 Total exposures	22	-	7	-	-	-	29	-	-		- 9	-			1	-	
2 Traditional securitization	22	-	7	-	-	-	29	-	-		- 9	-			1	-	
3 Of which securitization	22	-	7	-	-	-	29	-	-		- 9	-			1	-	
4 Of which retail underlying	22	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-		- 4	-			-	-	
5 Of which wholesale	-	-	7	-	-	-	. 7	-	-		- 5	-			1	-	
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-			-	-	
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-			-	-	
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-		- -	-	-	
9 Synthetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-		-	-	-	
10 Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-		-	-	-	
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-			-	-	
12 Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-			-	-	
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-			-	-	
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		- -	-		- -	-	-	[
15 Of which non-senior	-	_	_	_	-		. _	_	_		- -	-		- -	_	-	1

									Q2 2020									
		Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposi	Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				WA by regulator	y approach (3	3)		Capital charge after cap			
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250	
illions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q	
Total exposures	32		7	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-		
Traditional securitization	32	-	7	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-		
Of which securitization	32	-	7	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-		
Of which retail underlying	27	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	i	
Of which wholesale	5	-	7	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	ı	
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ı	
Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
nthetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-		

⁽¹⁾ Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.



SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES	IN THE BA	NKING BOOK	AND ASSU	CIATED CAP	PITAL REQU	IKEMEN 19 (DAINK ACTIN	G AS INVES	<u> </u>								
									Q1 2020								
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appr	oach (2)	R	WA by regulato	ry approach ((3)		Capital char	ge after cap	
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
(\$ millions)	a	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k		m	n	0	р	q
1 Total exposures	44	1 -	7	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	
2 Traditional securitization	44	1 -	7	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	_
3 Of which securitization	44	1 -	7	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	_1
4 Of which retail underlying	32	2 -	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	_ !
5 Of which wholesale	12	2 -	7	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	_ !
6 Of which re-securitization			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !
7 Of which senior			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !
8 Of which non-senior			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !
9 Synthetic securitization			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
10 Of which securitization			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
11 Of which retail underlying			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !
12 Of which wholesale			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ !
13 Of which re-securitization		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	!
14 Of which senior		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	!
15 Of which non-senior		- -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_ '

SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURES	IN THE BAN	IKING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAP	ITAL REQUI	REMENTS (BANK ACTIN	IG AS INVES	TOR) (1)										
									Q4 2019										
		Exposure v	alues by RW	bands (2)		Exposu	re values by re	gulatory appro	ach (2)	R	WA by regulate	ory approach (3)	Capital charge after cap					
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to 100%	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA,	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%		
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	I	m	n	0	р	q		
1 Total exposures	55	-	8	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	-		
2 Traditional securitization	55	-	8	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	-		
3 Of which securitization	55	-	8	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	-		
4 Of which retail underlying	55	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	1	-			
5 Of which wholesale	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-			
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
9 Synthetic securitization	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
10 Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
12 Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		

SEC4 - SECURITIZATION EXPOSURE	S IN THE BAN	IKING BOOK	AND ASSO	CIATED CAR	PITAL REOLI	REMENTS (BANK ACTIN	G AS INVES	STOR) (1)									
GEGG-GEGGRINZATION EXPOSURE	O IN THIE DAIN	INING DOOR	AND AGGO	OIATED CAI	TIAL NEGO	KEMEN 13 (BANK AC III	O AO III V L	Q3 2019									
		Exposure	values by RW	bands (2)		Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				R	WA by regulate	ory approach ((3)	Capital charge after cap				
	≤20%	>20% to 50%	>50% to	>100% to <1250%	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	
(\$ millions)	а	b	С	d	е	f	g	h	i	j	k	ı	m	n	0	р	q	
1 Total exposures	40	-	8	-	-	8	40	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	1	-	T -	
2 Traditional securitization	40	-	8	-	-	8	40	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Of which securitization	40	-	8	-	-	8	40	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	
4 Of which retail underlying	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 Of which wholesale	32	-	8	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	1	-	-	
6 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9 Synthetic securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10 Of which securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11 Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12 Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13 Of which re-securitization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14 Of which senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15 Of which non-senior	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

⁽¹⁾ Only includes securitization exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guidelines, Chapter 7, Structured Credit Products. (2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral. (3) RWA before application of the KIRB cap.

BMO (A) Financial Group MARKET RISK RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS (RWA) MOVEMENT BY KEY DRIVERS LINE Q3 2020 Q2 2020 Q1 2020 Q4 2019 Q3 2019 # (\$ millions) 11,183 10,713 12,332 Market Risk RWA, beginning of quarter 10.525 9.590 1 2 (737)5,525 (1,571)(257)(242)Movement in risk levels (1) Model updates (2) 3 318 Methodology and policy (3) (340)(179)(4,590)727 (1,377)4 Acquisition and disposals 5 Foreign exchange movement and others 6 9,609 10,525 9,590 11,183 Market Risk RWA, end of quarter 10,713

- (1) Movement in risk levels includes changes in exposures and market movements.
- (2) Model updates include updates to risk models to reflect recent experience and changes in model scope.
- (3) Methodology and policy include methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.

											1	BMO 😩 Fina	ncial Group
ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH				Q3 2	020					Q2 2	2020		
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1)	(2) (3)	LGD (1)	(4) (5)	EAD (6) (7)		PD (1) (2) (3)		LGD (1) (4) (5)		EAD ((6) (7)
	LINE	Average		Average				Average		Average			
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale													
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.92%	0.85%	34.21%	16.17%	1,674	1,476	0.93%	0.65%	34.12%	14.95%	1,172	970
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.05%	0.41%	38.77%	16.52%	196	140	1.06%	0.40%	39.19%	16.76%	166	137
Sovereign	3	0.10%	0.00%	12.23%	0.00%	-	-	0.09%	0.00%	15.75%	0.00%	-	-
Bank	4	0.42%	0.00%	15.79%	0.00%	-	-	0.46%	0.00%	15.45%	0.00%	-	-
Retail													
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (8) (9)	5	0.92%	0.50%	22.95%	7.52%	287	287	1.01%	0.58%	19.38%	7.49%	262	262
HELOCs (9)	6	0.44%	0.27%	38.25%	9.79%	121	107	0.48%	0.39%	31.17%	11.43%	149	137
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.26%	1.13%	84.76%	78.92%	528	497	1.30%	1.20%	84.98%	80.22%	547	520
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.38%	4.58%	84.54%	77.04%	346	345	5.38%	4.68%	84.53%	77.17%	338	338
Retail SMEs	9	1.40%	1.29%	83.73%	76.62%	44	40	1.31%	1.04%	96.31%	79.67%	48	32

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH				Q1 20	20		Q4 2019								
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1)	(2) (3)	(3) LGD (1) (4)		(4) (5) EAD (PD (1) (2	(3)	LGD (1) (4) (5)		EAD (6	(7)		
	LINE	Average		Average				Average		Average					
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual		
Wholesale															
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.92%	0.66%	34.45%	13.27%	805	672	0.94%	0.54%	33.83%	26.88%	430	254		
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.08%	0.49%	39.10%	17.50%	70	69	1.13%	0.48%	38.74%	21.87%	109	64		
Sovereign	3	0.09%	0.00%	15.70%	0.00%	-	-	0.11%	0.00%	15.98%	0.00%	-	-		
Bank	4	0.49%	0.00%	13.30%	0.00%	-	-	0.51%	0.00%	14.11%	0.00%	-	-		
Retail															
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (8) (9)	5	0.93%	0.62%	21.68%	9.66%	286	286	0.94%	0.65%	23.94%	11.85%	286	286		
HELOCs (9)	6	0.45%	0.42%	32.39%	13.94%	159	148	0.41%	0.45%	32.74%	16.47%	180	168		
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.23%	1.20%	84.71%	78.92%	540	514	1.22%	1.18%	84.44%	78.35%	522	502		
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.37%	4.92%	85.12%	78.06%	343	342	5.42%	4.81%	83.56%	75.10%	330	329		
Retail SMEs	9	1.18%	0.96%	96.55%	79.46%	51	39	1.21%	0.95%	96.61%	79.25%	43	35		

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER AIRB APPROACH				Q3 2	019			
(\$ millions except as noted)		PD (1) ((2) (3)	LGD (1)	(4) (5)	EAD (6)	(7)	
	LINE	Average		Average				
Risk Profile	#	estimated	Actual	estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	
Wholesale								
Corporate including specialized lending	1	0.84%	0.40%	34.18%	27.98%	291	161	
Corporate small and medium enterprises (SMEs)	2	1.17%	0.48%	38.77%	23.59%	108	59	
Sovereign	3	0.10%	0.00%	16.19%	0.00%	-		
Bank	4	0.41%	0.00%	14.81%	0.00%	-		
Retail								
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (8) (9)	5	0.96%	0.64%	25.65%	12.97%	273	273	
HELOCs (9)	6	0.47%	0.47%	34.12%	19.22%	191	182	
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	7	1.27%	1.15%	84.36%	74.72%	503	486	
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	8	5.43%	4.75%	83.70%	75.76%	325	324	
Retail SMEs	9	1.24%	0.88%	96.34%	79.59%	42	36	

⁽¹⁾ The actual percentages reflect the experience of the past 12 months and are compared to the estimated percentages as at the beginning of the 12 month period being assessed.

⁽²⁾ Wholesale PDs are based on a borrower count simple average. There have been no Bank or Sovereign defaults in the past 12 months.

⁽³⁾ Retail PD is based on account weighted average.

⁽⁴⁾ Wholesale LGDs are expressed as an exposure weighted average. The LGD figures include back-dated resolved facilities.

⁽⁵⁾ Retail LGD is based on weighted average of LGD eligible accounts.

⁽⁶⁾ Wholesale EAD represented predicted vs. realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months. Term products are not included. There have been no defaults in the Bank and Sovereign asset classes within the past 12 months.

⁽⁷⁾ Retail EAD represents predicted vs. realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months.

⁽a) Mortgages insured by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and private mortgage insurers are primarily included in Sovereign.

(9) Investor-owned mortgages are included in the Other Retail asset class.

GLOSSARY

Advanced Internal Ratings Based approach (AIRB): The AIRB approach is the most advanced of the range of options for determining the capital requirements for credit risk. This option allows banks to use their own internal model to measure credit risk capital requirements, subject to regulatory approval. OSFI has indicated that it expects the largest Canadian Banks to adopt the AIRB approach.

Basel Capital Floor: A capital floor is measured based on the Basel standardized approach for credit risk and internal model for market risk, as prescribed by OSFI in CAR.

A central counterparty (CCP) is a clearing house that acts as an intermediary between counterparties for contracts traded in one or more financial markets. CCPs aim to mitigate risk through the use of margin requirements (both initial and variation) and a default management process, including a default fund and other resources. A CCP becomes a counterparty to trades with market participants through novation, an open offer system, or another legally binding arrangement. For the purposes of the capital framework, a CCP is a financial institution.

Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) is primarily comprised of common shares, surplus resulting from the issue of instruments included in Common Equity Tier 1, retained earnings, and accumulated other comprehensive income. Regulatory CET1 deductions include: goodwill, intangible assets, pension assets, certain deferred tax asset and other items.

Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) is the adjustment that a bank must add as a capital charge to cover the risk of mark-to-market losses on the expected counterparty risk to OTC derivatives.

Drawn: The amount of funds invested or advanced to a customer.

Exposure at Default (EAD): EAD for on-balance sheet amounts represents outstandings, grossed up by provisions for credit losses on impaired loans and write-offs. EAD for undrawn and other off-balance sheet are estimated using Credit Conversion Factors (CCFs).

Loss Given Default (LGD) is a measure of our economic loss, the amount that may not be recovered in the event of a default, presented as a proportion of the exposure at default.

Probability of Default (PD) represents the likelihood that a borrower or counterparty will go into default within a one-year time horizon.

Qualifying central counterparty (QCCP) is an entity that is licensed to operate as a central counterparty (CCP) and is permitted by the appropriate regulator/overseer to operate as such with respect to the products offered.

Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) measure a bank's exposures, weighted for their relative risk and calculated in accordance with OSFI's regulatory capital rules.

Securities Financing Transactions (SFT): transactions such as repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, security lending and borrowing, which are also referred to as Repo Style transactions, and wholesale margin lending transactions.

Standardized Approach (SA): This approach allows banks to measure capital requirements by multiplying exposures by defined percentages based on the exposures product type and external credit rating (if applicable).

Total Loss Absorbing Capital (TLAC) is the sum of Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 Capital, and Prescribed Shares and Liabilities ("Other TLAC Instruments") that are subject to conversion - in whole or in part - into common shares pursuant to subsection 39.2(2.3) of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act and meet all of the eligibility criteria set out in this guideline.

Undrawn Commitments cover all unutilized authorizations associated with the drawn loans, including those which are unconditionally cancellable.